## CITY OF SOUTH EUCLID, OHIO

### **AUDIT REPORT**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010

James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.
Certified Public Accountants



City Council
City of South Euclid
1349 South Green Road
South Euclid, Ohio 44121-3985

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the City of South Euclid, Cuyahoga County, prepared by James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc., for the audit period January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of South Euclid is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

June 23, 2011



# CITY OF SOUTH EUCLID, OHIO AUDIT REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010

# TABLE OF CONTENTS PAGE Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*1-2 Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Recommendations 3

### JAMES G. ZUPKA, C.P.A., INC.

Certified Public Accountants 5240 East 98<sup>th</sup> Street Garfield Hts., Ohio 44125

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

(216) 475 - 6136

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

### REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To Members of the City Council City of South Euclid

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of South Euclid, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2010, which collectively comprise the City of South Euclid, Ohio's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated May 19, 2011, wherein we noted that the City implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions*, and restated the December 31, 2009 fund balances of the General Fund and the non-major governmental funds due to a change in fund structure. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of South Euclid, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of South Euclid, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of South Euclid, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of South Euclid, Ohio's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to the management of the City of South Euclid, Ohio, in a separate letter dated May 19, 2011.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, City Council, and others within the entity and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.

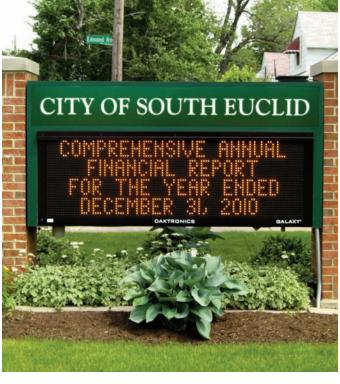
Certified Public Accountants

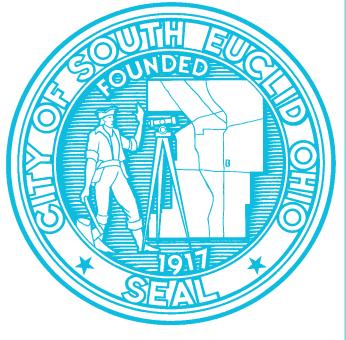
May 19, 2011

### CITY OF SOUTH EUCLID, OHIO SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010

No significant findings or questioned costs were included in the prior year's audit report. Management letter recommendations have been corrected, repeated, or procedures instituted to prevent occurrences in this audit period.









SOUTH EUCLID

| CITY OF SOUTH EUCLID, OHIO           |
|--------------------------------------|
| COMPREHENSIVE                        |
| ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT              |
| FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010 |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
| ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE  |
| Joseph G. Filippo, CPA               |
| FINANCE DIRECTOR                     |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |
|                                      |

City of South Euclid, Ohio Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Table of Contents

| <i>I</i> . | Introductory Section Page   |   |
|------------|---|---|
|            | Title Pagei   | Ĺ |
|            | Table of Contentsii   | Ĺ |
|            | Transmittal Letter  |   |
|            | Organization Chart xi City of South Euclid Elected and Appointed City Officials xii   | i |
|            | GFOA Certificate of Achievementxiii   | ĺ |
| II.        | Financial Section   |   |
|            | Independent Auditor's Report  |   |
|            | Management's Discussion and Analysis  | ; |
|            | Basic Financial Statements:   |   |
|            | Government Wide Financial Statements:   |   |
|            | Statement of Net Assets   | , |
|            | Statement of Activities   | ; |
|            | Fund Financial Statements:  |   |
|            | Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds  |   |
|            | Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities   | · |
|            | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   |   |
|            | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | , |
|            | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual: General Fund                          | 2 |
|            | General I unu   | , |
|            | Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund   | , |
|            | Notes to the Basic Financial Statements   | ) |
|            | Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:   |   |
|            | Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds:   |   |
|            | Fund Descriptions   | ) |
|            | Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds   | , |
|            | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds                                    |   |

City of South Euclid, Ohio Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Table of Contents (continued)

| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds   | 54    |
|--|-------|
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds                        | 57    |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  | 60    |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds                           | 61    |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  | 62    |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds                       | 64    |
| Combining Statement - Agency Fund:   |       |
| Fund Description   | 66    |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund   | 67    |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual: Major Funds: |       |
| General Fund   | 69    |
| Flood Control Fund   |       |
| Land Acquisition Fund  |       |
| Nonmajor Funds:  |       |
| Operation Home Improvement Fund  | 76    |
| COPS Grant Fund  |       |
| Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund   |       |
| State Highway Fund   |       |
| Permissive Motor Vehicle License Fund  |       |
| Police Range Fund.   |       |
| Law Enforcement Fund   |       |
| FEMA Firefighters Grant Fund   |       |
| Street Lighting Fund   |       |
| Sewer Rental Fund  |       |
| Police Pension Fund  |       |
| Fire Pension Fund  |       |
| General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund  |       |
| Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund  |       |
| General Capital Improvements Fund  |       |
| Safety Forces Vehicle Fund   | 91    |
|  |       |
| Road Improvement Fund  |       |
| Sidewalk Improvement Fund  |       |
| Issue II Fund  |       |
| Sewer Rehabilitation Fund  |       |
| OF 11 FT 13 HUUHHUH I UHU  | ····· |

City of South Euclid, Ohio Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Table of Contents (continued)

### III. Statistical Section

| Statistical Section Description  | S1  |
|--|-----|
| Net Assets by Component – Last Ten Years   | S2  |
| Changes in Net Assets – Last Ten Years   | S4  |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Two Years   | S6  |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – 2008 and Prior Seven Years   | S8  |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years  | S10 |
| Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections – Last Nine Years  | S12 |
| Income Tax Statistics – 2009 and 2001  | S13 |
| Principal Income Taxpayers – Current Year and Seven Years Ago  | S14 |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Years                      | S16 |
| Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Estimated True Values and Bonded Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Years | S18 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt   | S19 |
| Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Years   | S20 |
| Principal Employers – Current Year and Four Years Ago  | S22 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Years   | S24 |
| City Government Employees by Function/Program – Last Nine Years  | S26 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Nine Years   | S28 |
| Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program – Last Nine Years  | S30 |

# CITY OF SOUTH EUCLID



FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Joseph G. Filippo, CPA Director of Finance

May 19, 2011

Citizens of South Euclid and Honorable Members of City Council South Euclid, Ohio 44121

It is my privilege to present to you the City of South Euclid's (the City) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). This report enables the City to comply with Ohio Administrative Code Section 117-2-03 (B), which requires reporting on a GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) basis, and Ohio Revised Code Section 117.38 which requires the cities reporting on a GAAP basis to file unaudited General Purpose External Financial Statements with the Auditor of State within 150 days of year end.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Under Ohio law, regular audits are required to be performed on all financial related operations of the City. These audits may be done by either the State Auditor's Office or, if the State Auditor permits, an independent public accounting firm. For the year 2010, the City of South Euclid was audited by James G. Zupka, CPA Inc. Their unqualified opinion is included in the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

### **Reporting Entity**

The City of South Euclid, Ohio, is located in the northeast portion of Cuyahoga County, 10 miles from downtown Cleveland, with the cities of Lyndhurst to the east, Cleveland Heights to the west, University Heights and Beachwood to the south, and Cleveland, Euclid, and Richmond Heights to the north. The City has 21,209 residents, according to the most recent data from the United States Census Bureau.

The City is in the Cleveland Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area, comprised of the four counties of Cuyahoga, Geauga, Lake and Medina, which is the 16th largest of 71 in the United States. The City is also in the Cleveland-Akron-Lorain Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area which is the 11th most populous of 20 in the country.

The City is a member of the Northern Ohio Risk Management Association, a shared risk pool. In addition, the City participates in the Tri-City Consortium on Aging and the YMCA of Greater Cleveland/South Euclid-Lyndhurst Recreation Commission which have been determined to be joint ventures and the

Northeast Ohio Public Energy Council, the First Suburbs Consortium of Northeast Ohio Council of Governments and the Heights Area Special Rescue Team which are jointly governed organizations. The shared risk pool, joint ventures and the jointly governed organizations are discussed in Notes 10, 20 and 21 to the basic financial statements.

### **Form of Government**

The City operates under and is governed by its Charter which voters first adopted in 1953 and which has been amended from time to time. The last amendment was made in 2005, effective 2006. The City is also subject to certain general laws applicable to all Ohio cities. Under the Ohio Constitution, the City may exercise all local self-government and police powers to the extent that none are in conflict with applicable general laws. The Charter also establishes certain administrative departments.

The Charter provides for a mayor-council form of government. Legislative authority is vested in a seven-member Council. The Council consists of three council members elected at-large and four elected by wards. Council members are elected for a four year term. Each member has a right to vote. The Council fixes compensation of City officials and employees and enacts ordinances and resolutions relating to the City services, tax levies, appropriations and indebtedness, licensing of regulated businesses and trades and other municipal purposes. The presiding officer is the President who is elected by Council for a two-year term.

The City's chief executive, administrative officer and safety director is the Mayor who is elected by the voters specifically to that office for a four-year term. The other elected official is the Municipal Court Judge, elected to a six-year term.

The Mayor appoints all of the directors of the City departments, including the Directors of Finance, Law, Service, Economic Development, Community Relations and Community Center, the Zoning Administrator and the City Engineer. The Mayor also appoints the Chiefs of Police and Fire and Police and Fire personnel after competitive civil service examinations. The Mayor also appoints members to a number of boards and commissions, and in accordance with civil service requirements, may remove all appointed officials and employees, except Council officers and employees. The Mayor may veto any legislation passed by Council, but Council may override a veto by a vote of five Council members.

### **City Services**

The City provides basic services to its residents including police and fire protection, parks and recreation, planning, zoning, street maintenance and repair, refuse collection, municipal court and general administrative services. The City of Cleveland provides water and sewer services to the City's residents.

The South Euclid-Lyndhurst Recreation Commission organizes programs for City residents. This Commission is a governmental joint venture among the City of South Euclid, the City of Lyndhurst and the South Euclid-Lyndhurst City School District. Each entity supports the Commission through funds paid to the Commission and each has access to the year-round activities and classes.

### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The City is primarily a residential community with a preponderance of single family homes. A major medical facility, University Suburban Health Care, provides quality health care to South Euclid residents as well as to our neighboring communities. South Euclid is home to Notre Dame College, a private, four-year institution of higher learning. The following industries are also vital to the City's financial condition and contribute to the stable economic condition of the City: AeroControlex Group Inc., Division of TransDigm, Inc. is a Fortune 500 company which manufactures custom components for the aerospace industry; Rochling Glastic Composites, LP manufactures thermoset polymers used in appliances.

The City's retail shopping and business districts serve as important tax contributors and pedestrian friendly shopping areas for residents. The continuing revitalization of some of South Euclid's older and obsolete business districts serve to help maintain and revitalize adjacent neighborhoods. A few of the vacant spaces saw rebirth during the year with the introduction of Guy's Pizza and the renovation of a vacant restaurant building which was the old Lobster Pot. That building is being transformed as a new commercial space and currently on the market for lease.

The Mayfield-Green Shopping District houses more than a dozen national and local retail stores including: CVS Pharmacy, Marc's Discount Store, Phoenix Coffee Shop, Cheek-to-Cheek Dance Studio, Eat at Joes, South Euclid Hardware, Amir's Foods, Key Bank and other restaurants and shops, including a Giant Eagle Supermarket. The District's location to the growing Notre Dame College campus, University Suburban Health Center, and Senders Pediatric Health Center has contributed to continuing signs of building revitalization and storefront renovation.

Cedar Center North, once a blighted and obsolete retail strip, has been demolished and previous contamination of the brownfield site has been remediated. In April 2011, construction of the first phase of the new Cedar Center North Shopping District began with new national anchor, Gordon Foods Marketplace. The project's first phase is expected to be fully under construction in 2011 and 2012 and will include over 50,000 square feet of local and national retail and restaurants. Phase One developer Coral Company, revitalized the south side of the Cedar Center District located in University Heights, which is anchored by Whole Foods Market and CVS. Smaller neighborhood-based shopping districts are located throughout the City serve the needs of residents and small businesses, including the Glengate, Glenmont and Cedar-Green Shopping areas.

AeroControlex Group Inc. completed the expansion to their existing facility. As a result of acquiring another company, a 7,500 square foot expansion of office space was required to house 40 new employees that were relocated to the City.

Arby's and Taco Bell restaurants both had their existing locations undergo exterior renovations to bring both locations up to the architectural standards of the new corporate images for these buildings. There were two large interior renovation projects which included the interior renovation on an existing Key Bank building and a new Car Parts Warehouse which moved into a vacant commercial building.

Proposed new retail continues with the purchase of the South Euclid portion of the closed Oakwood Country Club by real estate developer First Interstate Properties. Oakwood Country Club is located on Warrensville Center Road between Cedar and Mayfield Roads and the property lies in portions of South Euclid and Cleveland Heights. First Interstate has proposed the development of approximately 40 acres of the 61 acres that reside in South Euclid. The proposed \$45 million retail project is estimated to generate over \$2 million a year for the City and Schools. The developer has submitted an application for rezoning request, which is currently under public review.

Notre Dame College continues to grow their campus and student population and holds the distinction of being one of the fastest growing colleges in the country. They acquired the former Regina High School building to further expand their classroom and office space as part of the continued growth of the college. College enrollment has grown from several hundred to several thousand in the last decade, spurring the creation of new academic and athletic programs and acceptance into the NCAA. Notre Dame recently completed a new dormitory in order to meet the College's growing enrollment. As one of the City's largest employers, Notre Dame College also serves as one of the City's community partners, collaborating with the City on major events and activities for residents.

The City's residential areas are home to a diversity of housing types from pre-World War II era colonials and farmhouses, 1950's style bungalows and thousands of homes built between 1960 and the 1980's. In the last decade, the City has continued to provide for the demand for new housing and several new developments as well as the construction of some infill homes. While there has been an increase in vacant homes as a result of the housing and foreclosure crisis and economic recession, homeowners continue to carefully maintain their properties and the City has been proactive in providing a mix of new programs and enhanced codes to both

enforce and remediate the negative effects of the nationwide economic downturn. To encourage individual upkeep, the City continues to administer its exterior residential inspection program. The program establishes minimum standards governing the maintenance of dwelling structures, which allows the City to work to create neighborhoods that are enjoyable to inhabit.

Without the support of caring property owners, the goals of the program could not be reached. Each year, a specific area of the City is selected for inspection with an annual average of 1,500 home inspections. Additionally, the City has strengthened housing codes and increased enforcement of rental properties and vacant buildings to help ensure the stability of the City's diverse neighborhoods. With an increase in foreclosed properties throughout our region, many efforts have been focused on vacant and abandoned properties.

One example of the City's response to the housing and foreclosure crisis is the creation of the City's Green Neighborhoods Initiative, a federal National Stabilization Program funded project that utilizes green-building techniques to rehabilitate troubled residential properties. The innovative neighborhood revitalization strategy is also funded through competitive grants. The initiative has two main components: the purchase, rehab and resale of vacant and abandoned homes and the creation of community gardens and community green space. The first objective is buying vacant, foreclosed and abandoned homes. The homes purchased by the City will be rehabbed in an innovative way using green building techniques and universal design to accommodate first floor living and all life phases. Once completed, these revitalized homes will be resold to qualified owner-occupants. The City also plans to build a new green and sustainable designed home on a former vacant property. Construction of the new home is expected to begin in 2011. In addition the Green Neighborhoods Initiative has constructed three successful Community Gardens and is working on the development of additional neighborhood pocket parks.

### Long term financial planning

The general fund balance decreased from the previous year in 2010. The net change in fund balance for the general fund was (\$408,681) which represents a 9.00 percent decrease. The general fund balance was still a healthy \$4,129,806.

The City income tax is the largest source of revenue for the funding of our governmental activities. The tax rate remained constant at 1.5 percent from 1984 through 2005. In August 2005 the citizens of South Euclid voted to raise the income tax rate to 2.00 percent becoming effective January 1, 2006.

The City has a street lighting special revenue fund which is used to maintain and pay the expenses of the street lights throughout the City. Revenue is collected as a special assessment paid by all property owners based on the front footage of their property. The expenses mainly represent the cost of electricity, as well as other necessary repairs to provide the street lighting.

The City also uses two funds for the maintenance and capital improvements of the City sewer system. Every person, including businesses, whose premise in the City is served by a connection with the sewer system of the City, shall pay a sewer rental charge. A portion of the charge goes into the sewer rehabilitation capital projects fund which is used to pay for the cost of the management, maintenance and repair of the sewer system. The major portion of the revenue collected gets deposited into the flood control capital projects fund. This fund is used for the cost of improving the City's sewer system by construction, renovation or replacement.

The City also established a land bank to enhance the City's appearance and well-being.

### Relevant financial policies

The City uses the City income tax to run its daily operations. All of the income tax goes into the general fund. When needed the general fund will subsidize other funds where revenue collected is not enough to cover their expenses. Funds that may receive a transfer include the safety forces vehicle, sewer

rehabilitation, general capital improvements, road improvement and the flood control capital projects funds. All transfers are approved by City Council.

The City has a general obligation bond retirement fund which is used to pay for the bond issued for recreational improvements in the City. The source of revenue to pay this debt is collected from the property owners on their property tax bills. The millage was reduced from 1.3 mills to 1.1 mills beginning in the 2007 tax collection year.

### **Major Initiatives**

For the Year In 2010, the City of South Euclid continued its commitment to provide quality services and facilities to the City's residents. Emphasis continued to be placed on the maintenance and improvement of the City's infrastructure, specifically streets and sewers. The City also continued its traditional annual road resurfacing program. Through the combination of the road improvement fund and the flood control fund 6 streets were able to be reconstructed or resurfaced. There were also a number of roads where preventative maintenance work was performed. Over \$600,000 was spent from the road improvement fund and over \$1,300,000 was spent from the flood control fund.

In 2009 the City of South Euclid entered into a joint economic development agreement with the City of Cleveland whereby the City of Cleveland has assumed ownership, including capital improvement and repair responsibilities, for the public water mains within the City of South Euclid, in return for South Euclid sharing a portion of any tax revenue that would be generated by any business that might relocate from Cleveland to South Euclid. Under this agreement South Euclid can elect to replace failing water mains under a municipal public bidding and contract process. The cost of this, including engineering and supervision, is then eligible for reimbursement by the City of Cleveland. In 2010, a new fund entitled Water Distribution Infrastructure fund was established to account for these projects. \$966,000 was spent for water main replacement in 2010. There are also projects scheduled for 2011.

There were a couple of major projects for 2010 that included replacement or renovation of various infrastructure assets within the City. Five roads and water mains were replaced with the inception of the above mentioned new fund. South Green Road was overhauled at a cost of over \$550,000. The Maplegrove project was completed and the Cedar Center infrastructure project was started.

Although home construction has slowed down on a nationwide level, the Planned Unit Residential Development, (PURD), known as Cutter's Creek, still built a few units in 2010. The entire development is planned with 46 units. To date, 33 of those units are being constructed.

Two new police cars were purchased and outfitted with all the new equipment and computers. The Police Department also purchased a new state of the art electronic fingerprint machine at a cost of about \$28,000. The police firing range renovation was also completed in 2010. That project was partially funded by ARRA stimulus money. The Service Department purchased a used dump truck to help replenish the aging vehicles that the City owns. The City also purchased a new server and is in the process of updating the aging computers throughout City Hall. The Court had upgraded security for the Court room by installing a metal detector and having an officer present during all Court proceedings.

The City continues to improve communication with residents. In 2007, the City completed the process of updating the website, <u>WWW.CITYOFSOUTHEUCLID.COM</u> and in 2009 the website was redesigned to allow access for residents. This user-friendly upgrade allows residents the ability to easily contact any of the City's respective departments.

For the Future The Administration and City Council continue to reach out to the City's key employers by encouraging stimulating dialogue. Listening to business constituents allows the City to prosper. The City also continues to look for opportunities which will ensure our residents a high quality of life and create a stronger sense of community pride.

The redevelopment of the Cedar Center area is expected to continue progressing and will include over 50,000 square feet of local and national retail and restaurants.

The City continues to analyze the four quadrants at Mayfield and Green Roads, to allow the area to reach its full potential. The City continues to attract interest in all of our commercial districts which demonstrates the City's success in winning over the development community.

The City continues to explore other avenues to encourage economic development. The City recognizes that our place in the regional market positions South Euclid as an ideal location to build a successful project.

### Other Information

### Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of South Euclid for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

### Acknowledgements

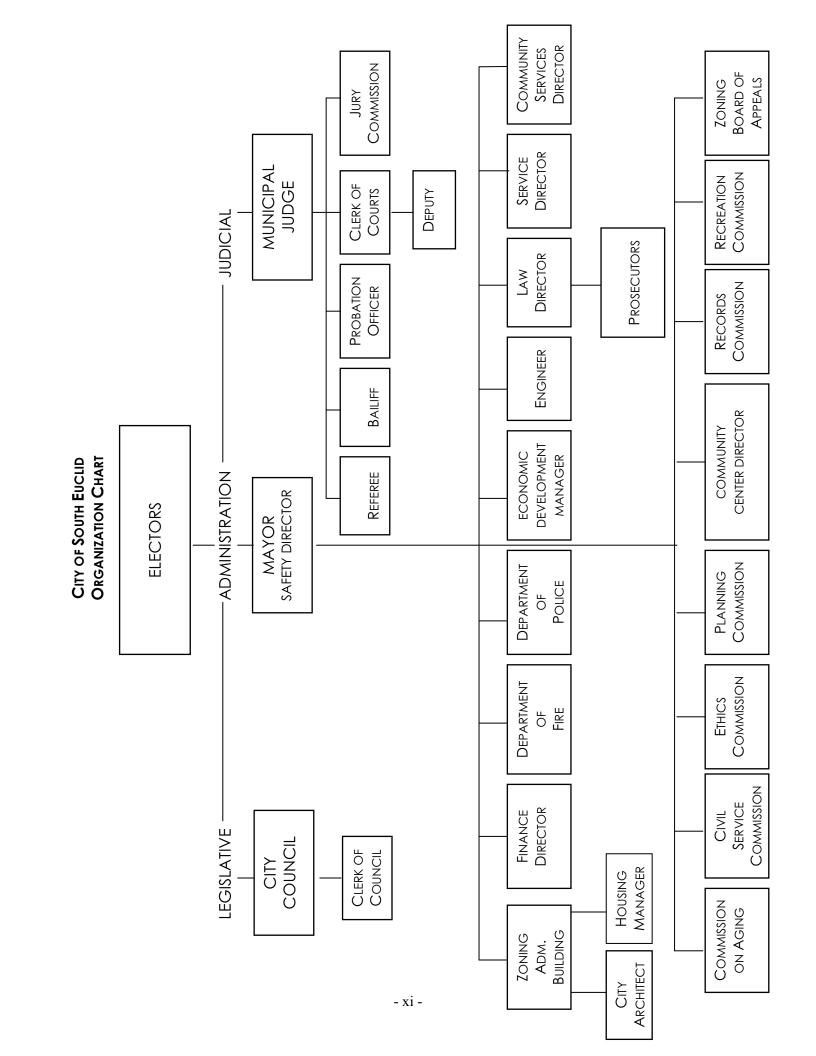
The preparation of this report would not be possible without the diligent and extra work by our Finance Department staff. I appreciate their efforts. Appreciation is also expressed to all City Hall Department Heads and Superintendents for their cooperation and assistance. In addition, my gratitude and compliments extend to the Auditor of State's Section of Local Government Services who helped us with this report. Finally, a thank you to Mayor Georgine Welo and the members of City Council is in order for their continued support of preparing a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Respectfully submitted,

Georgine Welo

Mayor

Joseph G. Filippo, CPA Finance Director



### **CITY OF SOUTH EUCLID**

### **ELECTED AND APPOINTED CITY OFFICIALS**

### HONORABLE MAYOR GEORGINE WELO

### **CITY COUNCIL**

Dr. David B. Miller, President, At Large

Modestino Romeo, Ward 2

Ruth Gray, Ward 1

Tony Caroscio, At Large

Dennis Fiorelli, At Large

Edward A. Icove, Ward 3

Jane Goodman, Ward 4

### **MUNICIPAL JUDGE**

Patricia A. Kleri

### **APPOINTED OFFICIALS**

Joseph G. Filippo, Director of Finance

Michael Lograsso, Director of Law

James Anderson, Active Director of Service

Paul Kowalczyk, Building Commissioner

Kevin Nietert, Chief of Police

Rick Huston, Chief of Fire

Andrew K. Blackley, City Engineer

Edward J. Gallagher, Director of Economic Development

Meg Martines, Director of Community Center

Keith A. Benjamin, Director of Community Services

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of South Euclid Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



### JAMES G. ZUPKA, C.P.A., INC.

Certified Public Accountants 5240 East 98th Street Garfield Hts., Ohio 44125

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

(216) 475 - 6136

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To Members of the City Council City of South Euclid, Ohio The Honorable Dave Yost Auditor of State State of Ohio

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of South Euclid, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2010, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of South Euclid, Ohio's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of South Euclid, Ohio, as of December 31, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position, thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 5, the City adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, and restated the December 31, 2009 fund balance of the General Fund and the nonmajor governmental funds due to a change in fund structure.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated May 19, 2011, on our consideration of the City of South Euclid, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 3 through 10 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational. economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of South Euclid, Ohio's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.

Certified Public Accountants

May 19, 2011

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of the City of South Euclid's financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2010. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole; readers are encouraged to consider information presented here in conjunction with the additional information contained in the transmittal letter, as well as the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets of the City of South Euclid exceeded its liabilities at December 31, 2010. Of this amount, the unrestricted net assets may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and vendors.
- Total liabilities decreased from 2009 to 2010 due to the continued pay down of outstanding debt obligations.
- Despite the slow economy, Cutter's Creek, the Planned Unit Residential Development, built five more units during 2010, bringing the total to 33 units.
- The second-largest shopping area in the City is located at Cedar Road between Warrensville and Fenwick Roads. The 10+ acres of property the City purchased for a mixed-use residential, business and retail project is currently in the retail and residential development phase of the site plan development. The City has a developer's agreement with the Coral Company who is in the process of submitting site plans.

### **Using this Annual Financial Report**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of South Euclid's basic financial statements. These statements are organized so that the reader can understand the City as a financial whole or as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial conditions.

The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole City. They provide both an aggregate view of the City's finances in addition to a longer-term view of those assets. Major fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what dollars remain for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Unaudited

### Government-wide financial statements – Reporting the City of South Euclid as a Whole

Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

The Statement of Net Assets presents information, excluding fiduciary funds, on all the City of South Euclid's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating. However, in evaluating the overall position of the City, non-financial factors such as the City's tax base, change in tax laws and the condition of capital assets should also be considered. Both the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities use the accrual basis of accounting that is similar to the accounting method used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities are divided into the following categories:

- Assets
- Liabilities
- Net Assets
- Program Revenues and Expenses
- General Revenues
- Net Assets Beginning of Year and Year's End

### Reporting the City of South Euclid's Most Significant Funds

### Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the City's major funds begins on page 7. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the City's major funds. The City of South Euclid has established many funds that account for the multitude of services, facilities and infrastructure provided to our residents. However, these fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds. The City's major funds are the general fund and the flood control and land acquisition capital projects funds.

### Governmental Funds

Most of the City's activities are reported in the governmental funds which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting which measures cash and all other financial assets that are expected to be readily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general operations and the basic services it provides. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate a comparison between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds.

### Government-wide Financial Analysis - City of South Euclid as a Whole

As noted earlier, the Statement of Net Assets looks at the City as a whole and can be used as an indicator of the City's financial position. Table 1 provides a summary of the City's net assets for 2010 compared to 2009.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Unaudited

**Table 1** *Net Assets* 

|   | Governmental Activities |              |              |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
|   | 2010 2009               |              | Change       |  |  |
| Assets  |                         |              |              |  |  |
| Current and Other Assets                        | \$44,163,176            | \$42,437,769 | \$1,725,407  |  |  |
| Capital Assets, Net                             | 43,919,740              | 43,337,342   | 582,398      |  |  |
| Total Assets                                    | 88,082,916              | 85,775,111   | 2,307,805    |  |  |
| Liabilities                                     |                         |              |              |  |  |
| Current Liabilities                             | 25,776,658              | 8,940,363    | (16,836,295) |  |  |
| Long-Term Liabilities:                          |                         |              |              |  |  |
| Due Within One Year                             | 1,394,688               | 1,488,114    | 93,426       |  |  |
| Due in More Than One Year                       | 12,243,900              | 29,451,446   | 17,207,546   |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                               | 39,415,246              | 39,879,923   | 464,677      |  |  |
| Net Assets                                      |                         |              |              |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 33,940,171              | 32,938,396   | 1,001,775    |  |  |
| Restricted for:                                 |                         |              |              |  |  |
| Capital Projects                                | 8,191,218               | 6,012,190    | 2,179,028    |  |  |
| Debt Service                                    | 674,337                 | 817,326      | (142,989)    |  |  |
| Street Maintenance                              | 330,710                 | 238,023      | 92,687       |  |  |
| Street Lighting                                 | 428,838                 | 437,834      | (8,996)      |  |  |
| Sewer Maintenance                               | 390,003                 | 435,148      | (45,145)     |  |  |
| Other Purposes                                  | 1,145,337               | 851,859      | 293,478      |  |  |
| Unrestricted                                    | 3,567,056               | 4,164,412    | (597,356)    |  |  |
| Total Net Assets                                | \$48,667,670            | \$45,895,188 | \$2,772,482  |  |  |

Total assets increased from 2009 to 2010 due to an increase in capital assets, net of depreciation and from increases in current and other assets in cash, accounts receivable and materials and supplies inventories. Cash increases can be attributed to revenues exceeding expenses and the increase in inventories is from an effort on management's part to conserve.

Total liabilities decreased due to the continued pay down of outstanding debt obligations and a decrease in construction projects which resulted in a reduction in contracts payable. Current liabilities increased and due in more than one year decreased due to the change in notes from long-term to short-term liabilities.

Table 2 shows the changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 and corresponds to the Statement of Activities on page 13.

City of South Euclid, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Unaudited

Table 2 Changes in Net Assets

|                                   | Governmental Activities |              |             |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
|                                   | 2010                    | 2009         | Change      |  |
| Revenues                          |                         |              |             |  |
| Program Revenues:                 |                         |              |             |  |
| Charges for Services and          |                         |              |             |  |
| Operating Assessments             | \$4,631,318             | \$4,541,380  | \$89,938    |  |
| Operating Grants                  | 1,354,082               | 1,262,066    | 92,016      |  |
| Capital Grants                    | 1,987,926               | 95,906       | 1,892,020   |  |
| Total Program Revenues            | 7,973,326               | 5,899,352    | 2,073,974   |  |
| General Revenues:                 |                         |              |             |  |
| Property Taxes                    | 4,915,386               | 5,575,441    | (660,055)   |  |
| Income Taxes                      | 8,151,305               | 8,332,487    | (181,182)   |  |
| Grants and Entitlements           | 2,344,675               | 2,143,984    | 200,691     |  |
| Interest                          | 71,301                  | 155,891      | (84,590)    |  |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets    | 6,447                   | 0            | 6,447       |  |
| Miscellaneous                     | 668,973                 | 500,572      | 168,401     |  |
| Total General Revenues            | 16,158,087              | 16,708,375   | (550,288)   |  |
| Total Revenues                    | 24,131,413              | 22,607,727   | 1,523,686   |  |
| Program Expenses                  |                         |              |             |  |
| General Government:               |                         |              |             |  |
| Legislative and Executive         | 2,388,528               | 2,653,976    | 265,448     |  |
| Judicial System                   | 528,283                 | 571,587      | 43,304      |  |
| Security of Persons and Property: |                         |              |             |  |
| Police                            | 5,341,130               | 5,566,689    | 225,559     |  |
| Fire                              | 4,354,968               | 4,389,709    | 34,741      |  |
| Public Health Services            | 127,799                 | 129,249      | 1,450       |  |
| Leisure Time Activities           | 368,780                 | 356,693      | (12,087)    |  |
| Community Development             | 215,342                 | 244,319      | 28,977      |  |
| Building Department               | 654,922                 | 743,044      | 88,122      |  |
| Transportation                    | 2,945,127               | 3,318,990    | 373,863     |  |
| Basic Utility Services            | 3,173,606               | 2,464,808    | (708,798)   |  |
| Swimming Pools                    | 339,938                 | 406,544      | 66,606      |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges       | 920,508                 | 1,185,865    | 265,357     |  |
| Total Program Expenses            | 21,358,931              | 22,031,473   | 672,542     |  |
| Increase in Net Assets            | 2,772,482               | 576,254      | 2,196,228   |  |
| Net Assets Beginning of Year      | 45,895,188              | 45,318,934   | 576,254     |  |
| Net Assets End of Year            | \$48,667,670            | \$45,895,188 | \$2,772,482 |  |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Unaudited

Program revenues increased in 2010 due to a greater amount of capital grants being received. General revenues decreased mainly due to decreases in property tax, income tax and interest revenues which can be contributed to the overall poor economic condition and lower rates of return on the City's investments. City's management, through careful fiscal planning, was able to reduce total program expenses.

### Governmental Activities

Several revenue sources fund our governmental activities with the City income tax being the largest contributor. The City's income tax rate was 1.5 percent from 1984 through 2005. In August 2005 the voters of South Euclid passed an income tax rate increase to 2.00 percent. The new rate of 2.00 percent became effective January 1, 2006. Residents of the City who work in another community receive a 0.75 percent credit on income earned outside the City and paid to another municipality. In prior years, the City has experienced a decline in income tax collections. The City remains committed to collecting all taxes due to it and during 2010 working in conjunction with the Regional Income Tax Agency to identify and assess individuals who were delinquent in filing their income tax returns. Property tax revenues decreased in 2010 but remained the City's second largest source of revenues. Revenues from grants and entitlements represented approximately 10 percent of total governmental revenues. These funds are received from the State of Ohio in the form of local government assistance and estate taxes.

The City of South Euclid has committed to devote major resources in its quest to renovate the City's aging infrastructure system, in particular the sewer system. As a part of this commitment, beginning in 2001, each property in the City is annually assessed \$231 per sewer connection. This assessment generates approximately \$330,000 devoted to ongoing sewer maintenance and \$2,000,000 designated for Flood Control projects. A portion of this assessment will be used to repay Issue II loans and note borrowings.

The City continued its commitment to providing quality roads and sidewalks to our residents. The expiring 3-mill property tax levy was renewed by the voters in November 2005. Using the proceeds from that 3-mill property tax levy, the City continues to reconstruct/resurface roads.

In order to maintain the safety and environment the residents deserve and expect, the City had to replace some of the antiquated equipment in the Service Department.

### The City's Funds

Information about the City's major funds starts on page 14. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had an increase in total revenues and expenditures from 2009. Revenues were up due to greater intergovernmental revenues in the form of grants. Expenditures were increased due to additional debt payments being made during 2010. The general fund experienced a significant drop in revenues from 2009 in property taxes, income taxes and interest from the poor economic situation. The City proactively reduced general fund expenditures with the largest savings in general government and security of persons and property. General fund revenues exceeded expenditures, however as a result of a large transfer to other restricted funds, the general fund balance decreased from 2009.

During 2010, the flood control capital projects fund balance increased as a result of the City spending less on capital projects during the year. During 2010, the land acquisition capital projects fund balance decreased due to the payment of principal and interest expenditures for the bond anticipation notes. During the year, the City issued and retired bond anticipation notes. This activity is reflected in the land acquisition capital projects fund.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Unaudited

### General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The City's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on the basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. An annual appropriation budget is legally required to be prepared for all funds of the City other than agency funds. Council is provided with a detailed line item budget for all departments and after a discussion at Finance Committee meetings, which are open to the public, the budget is adopted at an object level by City Council at a regularly held council meeting. Council must approve any revisions in the budget that alter the object level or the total appropriations for any department or fund.

During the course of 2010, the City amended its general fund budget numerous times. The actual revenue amount was more than the final budget. This variance is made up of higher than expected income tax and property tax collections. It also includes unanticipated nuisance abatement collections and court fees. Final appropriations exceeded actual expenditures. This variance was due primarily to the conservative budgeting techniques of the City and a concerted effort to reduce spending at the end of the year.

The City's ending unobligated budgetary fund balance was higher than the final budget amount.

### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

Capital Assets

Table 3 shows 2010 balances of capital assets as compared to 2009.

Table 3
Capital Assets at December 31
(Net of Depreciation)

|                              | Governmental Activities |              |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
|                              | 2010                    | 2009         |  |
| Land                         | \$1,182,897             | \$1,182,897  |  |
| Construction in Progress     | 0                       | 945,127      |  |
| Buildings and Improvements   | 2,667,121               | 2,916,993    |  |
| Equipment                    | 536,151                 | 409,507      |  |
| Vehicles                     | 1,291,524               | 1,477,459    |  |
| Infrastructure               |                         |              |  |
| Streets                      | 13,275,670              | 13,446,170   |  |
| Bridges, Sewers and Culverts | 22,372,339              | 21,055,725   |  |
| Waterlines                   | 2,550,864               | 1,859,335    |  |
| Traffic Signals              | 43,174                  | 44,129       |  |
| Total Capital Assets         | \$43,919,740            | \$43,337,342 |  |

The increase in capital assets was primarily due to the construction and renovation of various infrastructure assets within the City, including the South Green Road project, the Water Main Replacement project, the completion of the Maplegrove project and the Cedar Center Infrastructure project.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Unaudited

In 2001, the City Council approved the implementation of fees for Emergency Medical Services (EMS) transports beginning in 2002. The first \$200,000 collected annually is designated for the replacement of safety forces vehicles. This will allow the Fire and Police Departments to follow their scheduled replacement timetable without relying on traditional revenue sources.

The City's garage staff works to maintain the fleet of vehicles at a high level of repair to extend their longevity. When replacement is required, City vehicles continue to be purchased or leased from the general capital improvement and repair fund, which receives funding from the general fund.

The City Engineer maintains a comprehensive listing of all the streets, sewer and water lines and bridges and culverts within the City. Each spring, this inventory is updated with current conditions and recommendations made for repair or replacement. As mentioned before, the City has been very aggressive in pursuing funding to assist in the financing of infrastructure projects. For more information about the City's capital assets, see Note 12 to the basic financial statements.

### **Long-Term Obligations**

Table 4 summarizes the long-term obligations outstanding.

 Table 4

 Outstanding Long-Term Obligations at Year End

|                                   | Governmental Activities |              |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
|                                   | 2010                    | 2009         |  |
| General Obligation Bonds          | \$6,083,267             | \$7,078,990  |  |
| Special Assessment Bonds          | 190,000                 | 230,000      |  |
| OPWC Loans                        | 2,235,704               | 1,869,186    |  |
| OWDA Loans                        | 1,724,826               | 1,810,714    |  |
| Notes                             | 2,001,739               | 18,558,639   |  |
| Police and Fire Pension Liability | 295,528                 | 302,301      |  |
| Capital Lease                     | 217,631                 | 254,052      |  |
| Compensated Absences              | 889,893                 | 835,678      |  |
| Total                             | \$13,638,588            | \$30,939,560 |  |

A portion of the general obligation bonds was issued for the purpose of improving the City's recreational areas, including all three of the City's swimming pools. Approved by the voters in 1990 payments are made from property taxes collected by the County Auditor. These bonds were refinanced in 1998 to take advantage of lower interest rates.

The general obligation various purpose improvement bonds in the amount of \$9,400,000 will be paid with revenues from the road improvement and flood control capital projects funds.

The Special Assessment Bonds were issued to reconstruct the Stanhope Parking Lot in 1994. Principal and interest for these bonds are paid from the collection of special assessments by the County Auditor.

The OPWC loans represent five, twenty-year zero-interest loans. The OPWC loan's repayment source is service assessments being collected in the flood control fund. In fiscal year 2008, the City began the Nine Mile Creek Rehabilitation OPWC project; and in fiscal year 2010, the City began the Cedar Center OPWC

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Unaudited

project, and as of December 31, 2010 neither of the projects were finalized. Therefore, the repayment schedules are not included in the schedule of debt service payments.

The \$2,000,000 Land Acquisition Bond Anticipation notes issued September 29, 2010 at 1.00 percent and outstanding at December 31, 2010, will mature March 29, 2011.

A line of credit has been established with the Ohio Water Development Authority in the amount of \$2,154,990 for improvements to the Sewer system; however, since this loan is not finalized, the repayment schedule is not included in the schedule of debt service payments.

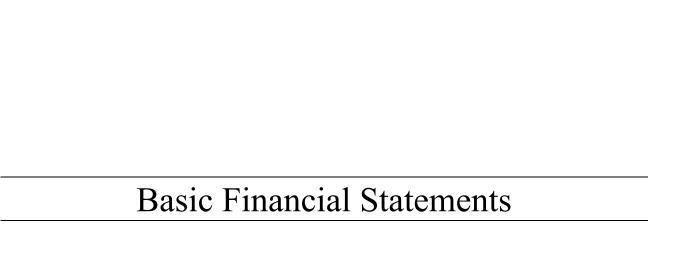
The City of South Euclid's overall legal debt margin is \$16,854,804 with an unvoted debt margin of \$2,040,573 on December 31, 2010. For more information about the City's long-term obligations, see Note 14 to the basic financial statements.

### **Current Financial Related Activities**

The Administration provided strong fiscal management, holding general operating expenses in check while maintaining City services at a high level in 2010. But with decreasing revenues from Federal and State sources and increasing expenses, the City is going to see some tougher times in the coming years. In 2011, hospitalization has again increased along with the City's portion of the Ohio Public Employee's Retirement System contribution. The City will see flat or decreased income tax collections in 2011 due to the economic times and loss of jobs. Expenses can only be cut back so much without jeopardizing the safety, health and welfare of the residents. The Administration will continue to monitor the revenues and expenses and make appropriate adjustments as needed. The Administration continues toward its goal of keeping all residents and other interested parties fully informed as to the financial status of the City of South Euclid.

### Contacting the City of South Euclid's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Joseph G. Filippo, Finance Director, at the City of South Euclid, 1349 South Green Road, South Euclid, Ohio 44121-3985, (216) 381-0400, or e-mail to Financedir@seuclid.com.



Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2010

|   | Governmental |
|---|--------------|
|   | Activities   |
| Assets  |              |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents      | \$10,919,362 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       |              |
| In Segregated Accounts                          | 88,264       |
| Accounts Receivable                             | 98,733       |
| Intergovernmental Receivable                    | 1,397,852    |
| Prepaid Items                                   | 78,812       |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory                | 153,313      |
| Income Taxes Receivable                         | 4,275,885    |
| Property Taxes Receivable                       | 4,775,607    |
| Special Assessments Receivable                  | 3,428,318    |
| Investment in Joint Venture                     | 9,792        |
| Assets Held for Resale                          | 18,851,457   |
| Deferred Charges                                | 85,781       |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets                   | 1,182,897    |
| Depreciable Capital Assets                      | 42,736,843   |
| Total Assets                                    | 88,082,916   |
| Tinkilising                                     |              |
| Liabilities  Accounts Depolits                  | 102 205      |
| Accounts Payable                                | 193,295      |
| Accrued Wages                                   | 267,772      |
| Contracts Payable                               | 112,227      |
| Intergovernmental Payable                       | 992,260      |
| Accrued Interest Payable                        | 124,307      |
| Vacation Benefits Payable Deferred Revenue      | 603,072      |
|   | 4,341,726    |
| Notes Payable                                   | 19,141,999   |
| Long-Term Liabilities: Due Within One Year      | 1 204 699    |
| Due In More Than One Year                       | 1,394,688    |
| Due in More Than One Year                       | 12,243,900   |
| Total Liabilities                               | 39,415,246   |
| Net Assets                                      |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 33,940,171   |
| Restricted for:                                 | ,-           |
| Capital Projects                                | 8,191,218    |
| Debt Service                                    | 674,337      |
| Street Maintenance                              | 330,710      |
| Street Lighting                                 | 428,838      |
| Sewer Maintenance                               | 390,003      |
| Other Purposes                                  | 1,145,337    |
| Unrestricted                                    | 3,567,056    |
| Total Net Assets                                | \$48,667,670 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|  |              | - Gl                                | Program Revenues       |                    | Net (Expense)<br>Revenue and<br>Changes in<br>Net Assets |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
|  |              | Charges for                         |                        |                    |  |
|  |              | Services and                        |                        |                    | C  |
|  | Evnances     | Operating                           | Operating Grants       | Canital Cranta     | Governmental<br>Activities                               |
| -  | Expenses     | Assessments                         | Operating Grants       | Capital Grants     | Activities   |
| Governmental Activities: General Government: |              |                                     |                        |                    |  |
| Legislative and Executive                    | \$2,388,528  | \$266,024                           | \$0                    | \$0                | (\$2,122,504)  |
| Judicial System                              | 528,283      | 58,507                              | 0                      | 0                  | (469,776)  |
| Security of Persons and Property:            |              |                                     |                        |                    | ,  |
| Police                                       | 5,341,130    | 594,913                             | 27,996                 | 0                  | (4,718,221)  |
| Fire   | 4,354,968    | 468,368                             | 16,159                 | 0                  | (3,870,441)  |
| Public Health Services                       | 127,799      | 14,323                              | 0                      | 0                  | (113,476)  |
| Leisure Time Activities                      | 368,780      | 40,072                              | 0                      | 78,835             | (249,873)  |
| Community Development                        | 215,342      | 24,134                              | 0                      | 0                  | (191,208)  |
| Building Department                          | 654,922      | 72,724                              | 0                      | 0                  | (582,198)  |
| Transportation                               | 2,945,127    | 150,034                             | 892,110                | 78,636             | (1,824,347)  |
| Basic Utility Services                       | 3,173,606    | 2,865,154                           | 417,817                | 1,830,455          | 1,939,820  |
| Swimming Pools                               | 339,938      | 77,065                              | 0                      | 0                  | (262,873)  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                  | 920,508      | 0                                   | 0                      | 0                  | (920,508)  |
| Total Governmental Activities                | \$21,358,931 | \$4,631,318                         | \$1,354,082            | \$1,987,926        | (13,385,605)   |
|  |              | General Revenues Property Taxes Lev | ied for                |                    |  |
|  |              | General Purposes                    |                        |                    | 3,768,986  |
|  |              | Debt Service                        |                        |                    | 407,046  |
|  |              | Capital Projects                    |                        |                    | 530,252  |
|  |              | Other Purposes                      |                        |                    | 209,102  |
|  |              | _                                   | ed for General Purpose | c                  | 8,151,305  |
|  |              |                                     | ents not Restricted to |                    | 2,344,675  |
|  |              | Investment Earning                  |                        | specific r rograms | 71,301   |
|  |              | Gain on Sale of Cap                 |                        |                    | 6,447  |
|  |              | Miscellaneous                       | rai rissots            |                    | 668,973  |
|  |              | Total General Reve                  | nues                   |                    | 16,158,087   |
|  |              | Change in Net Asse                  | ts                     |                    | 2,772,482  |
|  |              | Net Assets Beginnin                 |                        | 45,895,188         |  |
|  |              | Net Assets End of Yo                | ear                    |                    | \$48,667,670   |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2010

| Assets                              | General                                 | Flood<br>Control         | Land<br>Acquisition | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Equity in Pooled Cash and           |   |                          |                     |                                |                                |
| Cash Equivalents                    | \$3,498,267                             | \$2,192,649              | \$162,173           | \$5,066,273                    | \$10,919,362                   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents           | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | <del>+-,-,-,-,</del> -,- | 4-0-,               | ,,,,,,,,,                      | +,,                            |
| In Segregated Accounts              | 88,264                                  | 0                        | 0                   | 0                              | 88,264                         |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory    | 53,082                                  | 0                        | 0                   | 100,231                        | 153,313                        |
| Accounts Receivable                 | 56,417                                  | 0                        | 0                   | 42,316                         | 98,733                         |
| Interfund Receivable                | 600,000                                 | 0                        | 0                   | 0                              | 600,000                        |
| Intergovernmental Receivable        | 872,992                                 | 0                        | 0                   | 524,860                        | 1,397,852                      |
| Prepaid Items                       | 78,812                                  | 0                        | 0                   | 0                              | 78,812                         |
| Income Taxes Receivable             | 4,275,885                               | 0                        | 0                   | 0                              | 4,275,885                      |
| Property Taxes Receivable           | 3,643,238                               | 0                        | 0                   | 1,132,369                      | 4,775,607                      |
| Investment in Joint Venture         | 9,792                                   | 0                        | 0                   | 0                              | 9,792                          |
| Assets Held for Resale              | 0                                       | 0                        | 18,293,873          | 557,584                        | 18,851,457                     |
| Special Assessments Receivable      | 73,933                                  | 2,496,006                | 0                   | 858,379                        | 3,428,318                      |
| 1                                   |   |                          |                     |                                |                                |
| Total Assets                        | \$13,250,682                            | \$4,688,655              | \$18,456,046        | \$8,282,012                    | \$44,677,395                   |
| Liabilities                         |   |                          |                     |                                |                                |
| Accounts Payable                    | \$124,953                               | \$627                    | \$0                 | \$67,715                       | \$193,295                      |
| Accrued Wages                       | 255,194                                 | 0                        | 0                   | 12,578                         | 267,772                        |
| Contracts Payable                   | 112,227                                 | 0                        | 0                   | 0                              | 112,227                        |
| Intergovernmental Payable           | 557,642                                 | 0                        | 0                   | 434,618                        | 992,260                        |
| Interfund Payable                   | 0                                       | 0                        | 500,000             | 100,000                        | 600,000                        |
| Accrued Interest Payable            | 0                                       | 0                        | 56,274              | 0                              | 56,274                         |
| Deferred Revenue                    | 8,070,860                               | 2,496,006                | 0                   | 2,452,538                      | 13,019,404                     |
| Notes Payable                       | 0                                       | 0                        | 19,141,999          | 0                              | 19,141,999                     |
| Total Liabilities                   | 9,120,876                               | 2,496,633                | 19,698,273          | 3,067,449                      | 34,383,231                     |
| Fund Balances                       |   |                          |                     |                                |                                |
| Nonspendable                        | 131,894                                 | 0                        | 0                   | 100,231                        | 232,125                        |
| Restricted                          | 0                                       | 2,192,022                | 0                   | 5,124,862                      | 7,316,884                      |
| Committed                           | 3,095                                   | 0                        | 0                   | 0                              | 3,095                          |
| Assigned                            | 165,513                                 | 0                        | 0                   | 0                              | 165,513                        |
| Unassigned (Deficit)                | 3,829,304                               | 0                        | (1,242,227)         | (10,530)                       | 2,576,547                      |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit)       | 4,129,806                               | 2,192,022                | (1,242,227)         | 5,214,563                      | 10,294,164                     |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$13,250,682                            | \$4,688,655              | \$18,456,046        | \$8,282,012                    | \$44,677,395                   |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities December 31, 2010

| Total Governmental Fund Balances   | \$10,294,164 |
|--|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because  |              |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.  | 43,919,740   |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-   |              |
| period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.   |              |
| Property Taxes 433,881   |              |
| Income Taxes 3,569,185   |              |
| Special Assessments 3,428,318  |              |
| Intergovernmental 1,236,502  |              |
| Investment in Joint Venture 9,792  |              |
| Total  | 8,677,678    |
| In the statement of activities, note issuance costs are amortized over the term of   |              |
| the notes, whereas in governmental funds a note issuance expenditure is  |              |
| reported when notes are issued.  | 85,781       |
| In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding   |              |
| bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest  |              |
| expenditure is reported when due.  | (68,033)     |
| Vacation Ranafits payable is not expected to be paid with expendable available   |              |
| Vacation Benefits payable is not expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.  | (603,072)    |
| The state of the s | (,,          |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current   |              |
| period and therefore are not reported in the funds.  |              |
| General Obligation Bonds (6,083,267)   |              |
| Special Assessment Bonds (190,000)   |              |
| OPWC Loans Payable (2,235,704)   |              |
| Notes Payable (2,001,739)  |              |
| OWDA Loans Payable (1,724,826)   |              |
| Police and Fire Pension Loan (295,528)   |              |
| Capital Leases Payable (217,631)   |              |
| Compensated Absences (889,893)   |              |
| Total  | (13,638,588) |
| Net Assets of Governmental Activities  | \$48,667,670 |

City of South Euclid, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|   | General            | Flood<br>Control | Land<br>Acquisition | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues  | · .                |                  |                     |                                |                                |
| Property Taxes  | \$3,752,692        | \$0              | \$0                 | \$1,147,399                    | \$4,900,091                    |
| Income Taxes  | 8,290,533          | 0                | 0                   | 0                              | 8,290,533                      |
| Special Assessments                                     | 69,620             | 1,826,114        | 0                   | 826,124                        | 2,721,858                      |
| Intergovernmental                                       | 2,296,850          | 0                | 0                   | 3,390,397                      | 5,687,247                      |
| Interest  | 71,301             | 0                | 0                   | 0                              | 71,301                         |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits                              | 27,587             | 0                | 0                   | 0                              | 27,587                         |
| Fines and Forfeitures                                   | 1,132,444          | 0                | 0                   | 19,391                         | 1,151,835                      |
| Rentals   | 114,946            | 0                | 0                   | 11,325                         | 126,271                        |
| Charges for Services                                    | 547,558            | 0                | 0                   | 61,003                         | 608,561                        |
| Other   | 58,199             | 0                | 0                   | 610,774                        | 668,973                        |
| Total Revenues  | 16,361,730         | 1,826,114        | 0                   | 6,066,413                      | 24,254,257                     |
| Expenditures  |                    |                  |                     |                                |                                |
| Current:  |                    |                  |                     |                                |                                |
| General Government:                                     |                    |                  |                     |                                |                                |
| Legislative and Executive                               | 2,351,795          | 0                | 0                   | 12,423                         | 2,364,218                      |
| Judicial System   | 520,867            | 0                | 0                   | 0                              | 520,867                        |
| Security of Persons and Property:                       | 5.004.5 <b>2</b> 5 | 0                | 0                   | 221 660                        | 5.225.205                      |
| Police  | 5,004,626          | 0                | 0                   | 231,669                        | 5,236,295                      |
| Fire  | 4,178,010          | 0                | 0                   | 148,600                        | 4,326,610                      |
| Public Health Services                                  | 127,799            | 0                | 0                   | 0                              | 127,799                        |
| Leisure Time Activities                                 | 356,328            | 0                | 0                   | 0                              | 356,328                        |
| Community Development Building Department               | 215,342<br>639,842 | 0                | 0                   | 0                              | 215,342<br>639,842             |
| Transportation  | 971,973            | 0                | 0                   | 858,874                        | 1,830,847                      |
| Basic Utility Services                                  | 1,453,626          | 0                | 0                   | 881,502                        | 2,335,128                      |
| Swimming Pools  | 263,621            | 0                | 0                   | 0                              | 263,621                        |
| Capital Outlay  | 203,021            | 955,313          | 0                   | 1,783,280                      | 2,738,593                      |
| Debt Service:   | O                  | 755,515          | O                   | 1,765,260                      | 2,730,373                      |
| Principal Retirement                                    | 6,773              | 480,691          | 18,550,000          | 468,692                        | 19,506,156                     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                             | 12,778             | 180,535          | 892,750             | 114,918                        | 1,200,981                      |
| Capital Appreciation Bonds Accretion                    | 0                  | 0                | 0                   | 541,414                        | 541,414                        |
| Note Issuance Costs                                     | 0                  | 0                | 222,738             | 0                              | 222,738                        |
|   |                    | _                |                     |                                |                                |
| Total Expenditures                                      | 16,103,380         | 1,616,539        | 19,665,488          | 5,041,372                      | 42,426,779                     |
| Excess of Revenues Over                                 |                    |                  |                     |                                |                                |
| (Under) Expenditures                                    | 258,350            | 209,575          | (19,665,488)        | 1,025,041                      | (18,172,522)                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                          |                    |                  |                     |                                |                                |
| Sale of Capital Assets                                  | 6,447              | 0                | 0                   | 0                              | 6,447                          |
| Inception of Capital Lease                              | 0                  | 0                | 0                   | 108,685                        | 108,685                        |
| Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes Issued               | 0                  | 0                | 3,479               | 0                              | 3,479                          |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Issued                          | 0                  | 0                | 2,000,000           | 0                              | 2,000,000                      |
| OPWC Loan Issued  | 0                  | 260,039          | 0                   | 161,282                        | 421,321                        |
| Transfers In  | 0                  | 0                | 0                   | 673,478                        | 673,478                        |
| Transfers Out   | (673,478)          | 0                | 0                   | 0                              | (673,478)                      |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                    | (667,031)          | 260,039          | 2,003,479           | 943,445                        | 2,539,932                      |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                             | (408,681)          | 469,614          | (17,662,009)        | 1,968,486                      | (15,632,590)                   |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year (Restated - See Note 5) | 4,538,487          | 1,722,408        | 16,419,782          | 3,246,077                      | 25,926,754                     |
| Fund Balances End of Year                               | \$4,129,806        | \$2,192,022      | (\$1,242,227)       | \$5,214,563                    | \$10,294,164                   |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds   | ;  | (\$15,632,590) |
|--|--|----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because  |  |                |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. He the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the ar which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current per Capital Outlay | d over their<br>nount by                           |                |
| Depreciation   | (1,926,011)  |                |
| Total  |  | 582,398        |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide curr resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Property Taxes Income Taxes Intergovernmental Special Assessments Investment in Joint Venture   | 15,295<br>(139,228)<br>(564)<br>24,183<br>(28,977) |                |
| Total  | (20,711)   | (120.201)      |
| i otai   |  | (129,291)      |
| Repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement  |  | 20,047,570     |
| In the statement of activities, note issuance costs are amortized in governmental funds a note issuance expenditure is reported.   |  | 222,738        |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not re<br>the use of current financial resources and therefore are not re   | •  |                |
| expenditures in governmental funds.  | ported us  |                |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds  | 576,328  |                |
| Amortization of Premium  | 11,674   |                |
| Amortization of Note Issuance Costs  | (136,957)  |                |
| Bond Accretion   | (170,572)  |                |
| Total  |  | 280,473        |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not re<br>and therefore are not reported as expenditures in government  | •  | S              |
| Compensated Absences   | (54,215)   |                |
| Vacation Benefits  | (11,116)   |                |
| Total  |  | (65,331)       |
| Other financing sources in the governmental funds that increas<br>in the statement of net assets are not reported as revenues in<br>OWPC Loan Issued<br>Bond Anticipation Notes Issued<br>Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes Issued<br>Inception of Capital Lease            | •  |                |
| Total  | <u> </u>   | (2,533,485)    |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities  | <u></u>  | \$2,772,482    |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                       | Budgeted    | Amounts     |             | Variance with Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|                                       | Original    | Final       | Actual      | Positive<br>(Negative)     |
| Revenues                              |             |             |             |                            |
| Property Taxes                        | \$3,685,491 | \$3,685,491 | \$3,752,692 | \$67,201                   |
| Income Taxes                          | 8,063,111   | 8,063,111   | 8,210,134   | 147,023                    |
| Special Assessments                   | 68,373      | 68,373      | 69,620      | 1,247                      |
| Intergovernmental                     | 2,435,374   | 2,435,370   | 2,479,707   | 44,337                     |
| Interest                              | 10,184      | 10,184      | 10,370      | 186                        |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits            | 22,601      | 22,601      | 23,013      | 412                        |
| Fines and Forfeitures                 | 1,113,798   | 1,113,798   | 1,134,107   | 20,309                     |
| Rentals                               | 112,831     | 112,831     | 114,888     | 2,057                      |
| Charges for Services                  | 548,805     | 548,027     | 545,573     | (2,454)                    |
| Other                                 | 55,742      | 55,742      | 56,876      | 1,134                      |
| Total Revenues                        | 16,116,310  | 16,115,528  | 16,396,980  | 281,452                    |
| Expenditures                          |             |             |             |                            |
| Current:                              |             |             |             |                            |
| General Government:                   | 2.004.540   | 2.002.540   | 2 442 470   | 520.070                    |
| Legislative and Executive             | 2,984,549   | 2,982,549   | 2,443,470   | 539,079                    |
| Judicial System                       | 585,115     | 585,115     | 540,075     | 45,040                     |
| Security of Persons and Property:     | 5 (04 (17   | 5 600 172   | 5 277 105   | 402.000                    |
| Police                                | 5,624,617   | 5,680,173   | 5,277,185   | 402,988                    |
| Fire                                  | 4,337,958   | 4,348,658   | 4,253,666   | 94,992                     |
| Public Health Services                | 156,271     | 156,271     | 140,481     | 15,790                     |
| Leisure Time Activities               | 609,446     | 645,445     | 336,896     | 308,549                    |
| Community Development                 | 332,073     | 332,073     | 261,112     | 70,961                     |
| Building Department                   | 700,356     | 704,655     | 665,555     | 39,100                     |
| Transportation                        | 1,134,877   | 1,134,877   | 1,037,276   | 97,601                     |
| Basic Utility Services                | 1,742,721   | 1,742,722   | 1,563,087   | 179,635                    |
| Swimming Pools                        | 305,768     | 325,768     | 264,401     | 61,367                     |
| Total Expenditures                    | 18,513,751  | 18,638,306  | 16,783,204  | 1,855,102                  |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | (2,397,441) | (2,522,778) | (386,224)   | 2,136,554                  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)        |             |             |             |                            |
| Sale of Capital Assets                | 6,447       | 6,447       | 6,447       | 0                          |
| Advances In                           | 125,770     | 125,770     | 128,000     | 2,230                      |
| Advances Out                          | (400,000)   | (400,000)   | (400,000)   | 0                          |
| Transfers Out                         | (325,796)   | (629,014)   | (673,478)   | (44,464)                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | (593,579)   | (896,797)   | (939,031)   | (42,234)                   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance            | (2,991,020) | (3,419,575) | (1,325,255) | 2,094,320                  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year        | 3,788,851   | 3,788,851   | 3,788,851   | 0                          |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated  | 463,403     | 463,403     | 463,403     | 0                          |
| Fund Balance End of Year              | \$1,261,234 | \$832,679   | \$2,926,999 | \$2,094,320                |

Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund December 31, 2010

| <b>Assets</b> Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$1,006,111 |
|--|-------------|
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others              | \$1,006,111 |

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

### Note 1 – Description of the City and Reporting Entity

The City of South Euclid (the "City") is a home rule municipal corporation established under the laws of the State of Ohio which operates under its own Charter. The current Charter, which provides for a mayor-council form of government, was adopted November 3, 1953. Legislative authority is vested in a seven-member Council. Council members are elected for staggered four year terms. The Mayor is the chief executive and administrative officer who is elected for a four year term.

# Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. For the City of South Euclid this includes the agencies and departments that provide the following services: police and fire protection, parks and recreation, planning, zoning, street maintenance and repair, refuse collection, municipal court and general administrative services. The City's departments include a public safety department, a public service department, a street maintenance department, a sanitation system, a parks and recreation department, a planning and zoning department and a staff to provide support (i.e., payroll processing, accounts payable, and revenue collection) to the service providers. The operation of each of these activities and entities is directly controlled by the City Council through the budgetary process. The clerk of courts is an appointed City official who has a fiduciary responsibility for the collection and distribution of the court fees and fines.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and 1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or 2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the City in that the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. The City has no component units.

The City is associated with six organizations: one shared risk pool, two joint ventures and three defined as jointly governed organizations. The Northern Ohio Risk Management Association is a shared risk pool. The joint ventures are the Tri-City Consortium on Aging and the YMCA of Greater Cleveland/South Euclid-Lyndhurst Recreation Commission. The Northeast Ohio Public Energy Council, the First Suburbs Consortium of Northeast Ohio Council of Governments and the Heights Area Special Rescue Team are jointly governed organizations. These organizations are presented in Notes 10, 20 and 21 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The financial statements of the City of South Euclid have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles. The City also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental activities unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

#### Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. These statements usually distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type. The City, however, has no business-type activities.

The statement of net assets presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the City at yearend. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental program is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

**Fund Financial Statements** During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

# Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self balancing set of accounts. The City's funds are classified as either governmental or fiduciary.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is used to account for and report all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the charter of the City of South Euclid and/or the general laws of Ohio.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

**Flood Control Fund** - The flood control fund accounts for restricted special assessments levied to complete projects to correct flooding within the City.

**Land Acquisition Fund** – The land acquisition fund accounts for restricted resources set aside for future economic growth development.

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted, committed or assigned to a particular purpose.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the City under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. The City has no trust funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The City's agency fund accounts for construction deposits.

### Measurement Focus

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the City are included on the Statement of Net Assets. The Statement of Activities presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net assets.

### Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet.

The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

#### Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements and the statement for the fiduciary funds are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

**Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions** Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the City, available means expected to be received within thirty-one days of year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the year in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 8). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: income tax, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees), fines and forfeitures, interest, grants and rentals.

**Deferred Revenue** Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2010, but which were levied to finance year 2011 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

Expenses/Expenditures On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents."

The City has segregated bank accounts for monies held separate from the City's central bank account. These depository accounts are presented as "Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts" since they are not required to be deposited into the City treasury.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

During the year, the City invested in federal home loan mortgage corporation notes, federal home loan bank bonds, money market accounts and repurchase agreements. Investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices, with the exception of nonparticipating repurchase agreements, which are reported at cost.

Following the Charter and Codified Ordinances of the City as well as Ohio statutes, the City has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest is distributed to the general fund. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during 2010 amounted to \$71,301, which includes \$48,458 assigned from other City funds.

Investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and investments of the cash management pool are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents.

### **Prepaid Items**

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2010, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount at the time of purchase and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which the services are consumed.

### **Inventory**

Inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption.

#### Assets Held for Resale

Assets held for resale represent land purchased by the City which will be sold for development purposes and homes purchased and repaired to be resold under the Community Development in-fill housing project. As of December 31, 2010, the City has four homes which are being held for resale.

#### Capital Assets

The City's only capital assets are general capital assets. General capital assets are capital assets which are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. They generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of infrastructure by backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of two thousand five hundred dollars. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

All capital assets are depreciated except for land. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Description                              | Estimated Lives |
|--|-----------------|
| Buildings                                | 50 years        |
| Improvements                             | 20 years        |
| Vehicles and Equipment                   | 10 years        |
| Streets                                  | 30 years        |
| Bridges, Sewers, Culverts and Waterlines | 60 years        |
| Traffic Signals                          | 50 years        |

The City's infrastructure consists of streets, bridges, sewers, culverts, waterlines and traffic signals and includes infrastructure acquired prior to December 31, 1980.

#### **Interfund Balances**

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column of the statement of net assets.

#### Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the City will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The City records a liability for all accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service. Since the City's policy limits the accrual of vacation time to one year, ending December 31<sup>st</sup>, the outstanding liability is recorded as "vacation benefits payable" on the statement of net assets rather than as a long-term liability.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those that the City has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employee wage rates at year end taking into consideration any limits specified in the City's termination policy. The City records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all employees after seven years of accumulated service.

#### Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds, capital leases and long-term loans are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

#### Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

**Nonspendable** The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

**Restricted** Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances).

Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the City can be compelled by an external party-such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

Committed The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (ordinance or resolution) of City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance or resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by City Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints are not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the City Council.

**Unassigned** Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

#### Note Issuance Costs

Note issuance costs for underwriting fees and note insurance for the short-term land acquisition notes are being amortized using the straight-line method over the life of the bonds on the government-wide statements. The straight-line method of amortization is not materially different from the effective-interest method.

As permitted by State statute, the City paid note issuance costs from the note proceeds and therefore does not consider that portion of the debt to be capital-related debt. That portion of the debt was offset against the unamortized note issuance costs, which were included in the determination of unrestricted net assets. Reporting both within the same element of net assets prevents one classification from being overstated while another is understated by the same amount.

#### Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net assets restricted for other purposes include resources restricted for law enforcement.

The City applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

### Internal Activity

Transfers between governmental activities are eliminated on the government wide financial statements. Internal events that are allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are eliminated on the Statement of Activities. Interfund payments for services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

### **Bond/Note Premiums**

On the government-wide financial statements, bond/note premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds/notes using the straight line method. Bond/note premiums are presented as an increase of the face amount of the general obligation bonds payable and notes payable. On fund financial statements, bond/note premiums are receipted in the year the bonds/notes are issued.

### Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the City Administration and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

### **Budgetary Process**

All funds, except agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The Stanhope parking lot capital projects fund was not budgeted since no activity was anticipated and none occurred. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount Council may appropriate. The appropriations resolution is Council's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Council. The legal level of control has been established by Council at the object level for all funds. The Finance Director has been authorized to allocate appropriations within the object level within each fund.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the Finance Director. The amounts reported as the original and final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original and final appropriations were enacted by Council.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Council during the year.

### Note 3 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance (GAAP).
- 4. Investments reported at cost (budget) rather than fair value (GAAP).

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

- 5. Advances-In and Advances-Out are operating transactions (budget) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP).
- 6. Unrecorded cash represents amounts received but not reported by the City on the operating statements (budget), but which is reported on the GAAP basis operating statements.

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the GAAP basis to the budget basis for the general fund are as follows:

### Net Change in Fund Balance

|   | General       |
|---|---------------|
| GAAP Basis                                      | (\$408,681)   |
| Net Adjustment for Revenue Accruals             | (26,098)      |
| Advances In                                     | 128,000       |
| Beginning Fair Value Adjustment for Investments | (28,761)      |
| Ending Fair Value Adjustment for Investments    | 90,154        |
| Unrecorded Cash                                 | (45)          |
| Net Adjustment for Expenditure Accruals         | (198,755)     |
| Advances Out                                    | (400,000)     |
| Encumbrances                                    | (481,069)     |
| Budget Basis                                    | (\$1,325,255) |

### Note 4 – Accountability

Fund balances at June 30, 2010 included the following individual fund deficit:

|                        | Deficit Fund Balance |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Special Revenue Funds: |                      |
| Police Pension Fund    | \$2,658              |
| Fire Pension Fund      | 4,409                |
| Capital Projects Fund: |                      |
| Land Acquisition Fund  | 1,242,227            |

The special revenue fund deficits are caused by the recognition of expenditures on a modified accrual basis of accounting which are substantially greater than the expenditures recognized on a cash basis. The general fund is liable for any deficits in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

The land acquisition capital projects funds' deficit is the result of the issuance of short-term bond anticipation notes which are used to finance the project until bonds are issued. Once the notes are retired or bonds are issued, these deficits will be eliminated.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

### Note 5 – Change in Accounting Principles and Restatement of Prior Year Balances

#### **Changes in Accounting Principles**

For fiscal year 2010, the City has implemented Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement No. 51, "Accounting and Reporting for Intangible Assets" and Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions".

GASB Statement No. 51 establishes accounting and financial reporting of such assets to reduce inconsistencies thereby enhancing the comparability of accounting and financial reporting of such assets among state and local governments. The implementation of this statement did not result in any change to the City's financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 54 enhances the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. This statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. The implementation of this statement resulted in the reclassification of certain funds and restatement of the City's financial statements.

#### Restatement of Prior Year Fund Balance/Net Assets

The implementation of GASB Statement No. 54 had the following effect on fund balances of the major and nonmajor funds as they were previously reported.

|                          |             |             |              | Nonmajor     | Total        |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                          |             | Flood       | Land         | Governmental | Governmental |
|                          | General     | Control     | Acquisition  | Funds        | Funds        |
| Fund Balance at          |             |             |              |              |              |
| December 31, 2009        | \$4,489,703 | \$1,722,408 | \$16,419,782 | \$3,294,861  | \$25,926,754 |
| Change in Fund Structure | 48,784      | 0           | 0            | (48,784)     | 0            |
| Adjusted Fund Balance at |             |             |              |              |              |
| December 31, 2009        | \$4,538,487 | \$1,722,408 | \$16,419,782 | \$3,246,077  | \$25,926,754 |
|                          |             |             |              |              |              |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

#### **Note 6 - Fund Balances**

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

|                               |             | Flood       | Land          | Nonmajor<br>Governmental |              |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Fund Balances                 | General     | Control     | Acquisition   | Funds                    | Total        |
| Nonspendable                  | _           | _           |               |                          | _            |
| Prepaids                      | \$78,812    | \$0         | \$0           | \$0                      | \$78,812     |
| Inventory                     | 53,082      | 0           | 0             | 100,231                  | 153,313      |
| Total Nonspendable            | 131,894     | 0           | 0             | 100,231                  | 232,125      |
| Restricted for                |             |             |               |                          |              |
| Sewer Rental                  | 0           | 0           | 0             | 44,181                   | 44,181       |
| Home Improvement              | 0           | 0           | 0             | 779,177                  | 779,177      |
| Public Safety                 | 0           | 0           | 0             | 191,068                  | 191,068      |
| Street Maintenance            | 0           | 0           | 0             | 54,996                   | 54,996       |
| Debt Service Payments         | 0           | 0           | 0             | 651,317                  | 651,317      |
| Street Lighting               | 0           | 0           | 0             | 22,719                   | 22,719       |
| Capital Improvements          | 0           | 2,192,022   | 0             | 3,381,404                | 5,573,426    |
| Total Restricted              | 0           | 2,192,022   | 0             | 5,124,862                | 7,316,884    |
| Committed to                  |             |             |               |                          |              |
| Other Purposes                | 3,095       | 0           | 0             |                          | 3,095        |
| Assigned to                   |             |             |               |                          |              |
| Other Purposes                | 165,513     | 0           | 0             | 0                        | 165,513      |
| Unassigned (Deficit)          | 3,829,304   | 0           | (1,242,227)   | (10,530)                 | 2,576,547    |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit) | \$4,129,806 | \$2,192,022 | (\$1,242,227) | \$5,214,563              | \$10,294,164 |

### **Note 7 - Deposits and Investments**

The City has chosen to follow State statutes and classify monies held by the City into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that Council has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the finance director by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Interim monies can be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in securities listed above;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
- 6. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations,
- 7. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio); and
- 8. Commercial paper and bankers acceptances if training requirements have been met.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions.

### **Deposits**

Custodial Credit Risk Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At year end, \$1,561,459 of the City's bank balance of \$4,099,969 was uninsured and uncollateralized. Although the securities were held by the pledging financial institutions' trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with Federal requirements could potentially subject the City to a successful claim by the FDIC.

The City has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits be either insured or be protected by eligible securities pledged to and deposited either with the City or a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution whose market value at all times shall be at least one hundred five percent of the deposits being secured.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

#### **Investments**

As of December 31, 2010, the City had the following investments:

|                              |             |                      |          | Percent of  |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|
|                              |             |                      | Standard | Total       |
|                              | Fair Value  | Maturity             | & Poor's | Investments |
| Federal Home Loan            | \$990,490   | Less than five years | AA+      | 11.40 %     |
| Mortgage Corporation Notes   |             |                      |          |             |
| Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds | 1,105,335   | Less than one year   | AA+      | 12.72       |
| Money Market Accounts        | 199,464     | Less than one year   | AA+      | 2.30        |
| Repurchase Agreements        | 6,392,733   | Less than one year   | AA+      | 73.58       |
| Total Portfolio              | \$8,688,022 |                      |          |             |

Interest Rate Risk As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses caused by rising interest rates, the City's investment policy requires that operating funds be invested primarily in short-term investments maturing within two years from the date of purchase if they have a variable interest rate and five years for investments that have a fixed rate and that the City's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments. The stated intent of the policy is to avoid the need to sell securities prior to maturity. Repurchase agreements are limited to 30 days and the market value of the securities must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least 2 percent and be marked to market daily.

*Credit Risk* The underlying securities of the repurchase agreements, the federal home loan mortgage corporation notes, the federal home loan bank bonds and the federal national mortgage association notes carry a rating of AA+ by Standard & Poor's. The City has no investment policy that addresses credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The City places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer.

### **Note 8 - Receivables**

Receivables at December 31, 2010, consisted primarily of municipal income taxes, property and other taxes, intergovernmental receivables arising from entitlements and shared revenues, special assessments, and accounts (billings for utility service).

No allowance for doubtful accounts has been recorded because uncollectible amounts are expected to be insignificant. All receivables except for special assessments and delinquent property taxes are expected to be collected within one year.

Special assessments expected to be collected in more than one year amount to \$145,000 in the Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund. At December 31, 2010 the total amount of delinquent special assessments was \$348,495.

Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquencies that will not be collected within one year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

### **Property Taxes**

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal property located in the City. Property tax revenue received during 2010 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of the 2009 taxes. Property tax payments received during 2010 for tangible personal property (other than public utility property) is for 2010 taxes.

2010 real property taxes are levied after October 1, 2010, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2010, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. 2010 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2011.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, the payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2010 public utility property taxes which became a lien December 31, 2009, are levied after October 1, 2010, and are collected in 2011 with real property taxes.

Tangible personal property tax revenue received during 2010 (other than public utility property tax) represents the collection of 2010 taxes levied against local and inter-exchange telephone companies. Tangible personal property tax on business inventory, manufacturing machinery and equipment, and furniture and fixtures is no longer levied and collected. Tangible personal property taxes received from telephone companies in 2010 were levied after October 1, 2009, on the value as of December 31, 2009. Amounts paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2010, was \$13.10 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which 2010 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

| Category                   | Assessed Value |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Real Estate                |                |
| Residential/Agricultural   | \$353,049,480  |
| Other Real Estate          | 48,504,460     |
| Tangible Personal Property |                |
| Public Utility             | 6,958,830      |
| Total Assessed Values      | \$408,512,770  |

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the county, including the City of South Euclid. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real and tangible personal property taxes and public utility taxes which are measurable as of December 31, 2010 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the general fund, the general obligation bond retirement fund, the road improvement capital projects fund and the police and fire pension special revenue funds, the entire receivable has been offset by deferred revenue since the current taxes were not levied to finance 2010 operations and the collection of delinquent taxes during the available period is not subject to reasonable estimation. On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue while on a modified accrual basis the revenue is deferred.

#### **Income Taxes**

The City levies a 2.0 percent income tax on substantially all income earned within the City. In addition, residents are required to pay city income tax on income earned outside of the City. The City allows a credit of seventy five percent for income tax paid to another municipality. Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee earnings and remit the tax to the Regional Income Tax Agency (RITA) at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are also required to pay estimated tax quarterly and file a return annually. Taxes collected by RITA in one month are remitted to the City on the first and tenth business days of the following month. Income tax revenue is credited entirely to the general fund.

# Intergovernmental Receivables

A summary of intergovernmental receivables follows:

| Governmental Activities              | Amount      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Local Government                     | \$563,234   |
| Homestead and Rollback               | 376,235     |
| Gasoline and Excise Tax              | 208,600     |
| State and Local Highway Tax          | 100,885     |
| Permissive Motor Vehicle License Tax | 63,443      |
| Motor Vehicle License Fees           | 58,581      |
| Commercial Activity Tax              | 22,201      |
| Estate Tax                           | 2,459       |
| Cuyahoga County Auditor              | 1,511       |
| City of University Heights           | 397         |
| City of Richmond Heights             | 306         |
| Total                                | \$1,397,852 |

### **Note 9 - Risk Management**

#### **Property and Liability**

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. In October 1987, the City joined together with neighboring cities to form the Northern Ohio Risk Management Association (NORMA), a not-for-profit corporation, for the purpose of obtaining property, liability and vehicle insurance and providing for a formalized, jointly administered self insurance fund. The City pays an annual premium to NORMA for its insurance coverage. The agreement of formation of NORMA provides that NORMA will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of the limits described in the agreement. This coverage is paid from the general fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

There has not been a significant reduction in coverage from the prior year and claims have not exceeded coverage provided by NORMA in any of the last three years.

### Worker's Compensation

The City pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

#### Note 10 - Shared Risk Pool

The Northern Ohio Risk Management Association (NORMA) is a shared risk pool comprised of the Cities of Bedford Heights, Chagrin Falls, Eastlake, Highland Heights, Hudson, Maple Heights, Mayfield Heights, Richmond Heights, Solon, University Heights and South Euclid. NORMA was formed to enable its members to obtain property and liability insurance, including vehicles, and provide for a formalized, jointly administered self-insurance fund. The members formed a not-for-profit corporation known as NORMA, Inc. to administer the pool. NORMA is governed by a board of trustees that consists of the Mayor from each of the participating members.

Each entity must remain a member for at least three years from the commencement date of October 1, 1987, with the exception of Cities of Eastlake and Solon whose commencement date is October 1, 1989, and the City of Maple Heights, whose commencement date is October 1, 1993. After the initial three years, each City may extend its term in three-year increments.

Each member provides operating resources to NORMA based on actuarially determined rates. In the event of losses, the first \$2,500 of any valid claim will be paid by the member. The next payment, generally a maximum of \$100,000 per occurrence, will come from the self-insurance pool with any excess paid from the stop-loss coverage carried by the pool. Any loss over these amounts would be the obligation of the individual member. If the aggregate claims paid by the pool exceed the available resources, the pool may require the members to make additional supplementary payments up to a maximum of the regular annual payment.

In 2010, the City of South Euclid paid \$88,402 in premiums from the general fund, which represents 9.28 percent of total premiums. Financial information can be obtained by contacting the fiscal agent, the Finance Director at the City of Bedford Heights, 5661 Perkins Road, Bedford Heights, Ohio, 44146.

#### Note 11 – Assets Held for Resale

Assets held for resale represents ten plus acres of land on Cedar Road purchased by the City which will be sold for development purposes. The City has a developer's agreement with the Coral Company who is scheduled to purchase the property by the end of 2011.

The City also has assets held for resale in the form of four homes purchased and repaired to be resold under the Community Development in-fill housing project.

**Note 12 - Capital Assets** 

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2010, was as follows:

|   | Balance      |               |               | Balance      |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities                     | 12/31/2009   | Additions     | Deductions    | 12/31/2010   |
| Capital Assets not being Depreciated:       |              |               |               |              |
| Land  | \$1,182,897  | \$0           | \$0           | \$1,182,897  |
| Construction in Progress                    | 945,127      | 68,729        | (1,013,856)   | 0            |
| Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated  | 2,128,024    | 68,729        | (1,013,856)   | 1,182,897    |
| Capital Assets being Depreciated:           |              |               |               |              |
| Buildings and Improvements                  | 10,986,526   | 144,558       | 0             | 11,131,084   |
| Equipment                                   | 2,293,270    | 201,151       | 0             | 2,494,421    |
| Vehicles                                    | 4,453,655    | 68,606        | (90,033)      | 4,432,228    |
| Infrastructure:                             |              |               |               |              |
| Streets                                     | 21,311,990   | 550,978       | 0             | 21,862,968   |
| Bridges, Sewers and Culverts                | 23,187,251   | 1,743,982     | 0             | 24,931,233   |
| Waterlines                                  | 2,413,372    | 744,261       | 0             | 3,157,633    |
| Traffic Signals                             | 47,732       | 0             | 0             | 47,732       |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated      | 64,693,796   | 3,453,536     | (90,033)      | 68,057,299   |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation:              |              |               |               |              |
| <b>Buildings and Improvements</b>           | (8,069,533)  | (394,430)     | 0             | (8,463,963)  |
| Equipment                                   | (1,883,763)  | (74,507)      | 0             | (1,958,270)  |
| Vehicles                                    | (2,976,196)  | (254,541)     | 90,033        | (3,140,704)  |
| Infrastructure:                             |              |               |               |              |
| Streets                                     | (7,865,820)  | (721,478)     | 0             | (8,587,298)  |
| Bridges, Sewers and Culverts                | (2,131,526)  | (427,368)     | 0             | (2,558,894)  |
| Waterlines                                  | (554,037)    | (52,732)      | 0             | (606,769)    |
| Traffic Signals                             | (3,603)      | (955)         | 0             | (4,558)      |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation              | (23,484,478) | (1,926,011) * | 90,033        | (25,320,456) |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net | 41,209,318   | 1,527,525     | 0             | 42,736,843   |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$43,337,342 | \$1,596,254   | (\$1,013,856) | \$43,919,740 |
|   |              |               |               |              |

<sup>\*</sup>Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

# General Government:

| Legislative and Executive         | \$1,665     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Judicial System                   | 5,232       |
| Security of Persons and Property: |             |
| Police                            | 34,665      |
| Fire                              | 27,180      |
| Leisure Time Activities           | 11,220      |
| Building Department               | 6,012       |
| Transportation                    | 1,112,122   |
| Basic Utility Services            | 651,598     |
| Swimming Pools                    | 76,317      |
| Total Depreciation Expense        | \$1,926,011 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

#### Note 13 - Note Debt

The City's note activity, including amounts outstanding and interest rates, is as follows:

|                               | Balance     |              |              | Balance      |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Land Acquisiton Fund          | 12/31/2009  | Additions    | Reductions   | 12/31/2010   |
| 3.30% Short Term Note         | \$1,800,000 | \$0          | \$1,800,000  | \$0          |
| 1.45% Short Term Note         | 0           | 1,800,000    | 0            | 1,800,000    |
| 1.10% Short Term Note         | 0           | 19,225,000   | 19,225,000   | 0            |
| 1.10% Short Term Note Premium | 0           | 68,768       | 68,768       | 0            |
| 1.00% Short Term Note         | 0           | 9,595,000    | 0            | 9,595,000    |
| 1.00% Short Term Note Premium | 0           | 23,700       | 5,925        | 17,775       |
| 1.50% Short Term Note         | 0           | 7,675,000    | 0            | 7,675,000    |
| 1.50% Short Term Note Premium | 0           | 72,299       | 18,075       | 54,224       |
|                               |             |              |              |              |
| Total                         | \$1,800,000 | \$38,459,767 | \$21,117,768 | \$19,141,999 |
|                               |             |              |              |              |

In 2010, the City issued \$1,800,000 in Housing Development bond anticipation notes for acquiring real property and improving the site to assist in providing housing. These notes mature on December 15, 2011. The Housing Development bond anticipation notes that were issued in 2009 for \$1,800,000 matured on December 16, 2010.

The \$9,595,000 Land Acquisition Bond Anticipation note issued September 29, 2010 at 1.00 percent and the \$7,675,000 Land Acquisition Bond Anticipation note issued September 29, 2010 at 1.50 percent and outstanding at December 31, 2010, will mature September 28, 2011. The notes will be paid from the land acquisition capital projects fund.

The notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the City of South Euclid and mature within one year. The note liability is reflected in the fund which received the proceeds.

### **Note 14 - Long-Term Obligations**

Original issue amounts and interest rates of the City's debt issues are as follows.

| Debt Issue   | Interest Rate  | Original Issue | Year of Maturity |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1998 Recreational Facilities                         |                |                |                  |
| Improvement Refunding Bonds:                         |                |                |                  |
| Capital Appreciation Bonds                           | 4.75% to 4.85% | \$59,994       | 2010 to 2011     |
| 2003 Various Purpose General Obligation Bond         | 3.0% to 3.7%   | 9,400,000      | 2004 to 2018     |
| 2002 Parking Lot Improvement Special Assessment Bond | 4.0% to 6.7%   | 630,000        | 1994 to 2014     |
| OPWC Liberty Road Bridge Replacement                 | 0%             | 755,891        | 2002 to 2022     |
| OPWC Whitehall Road Bridge Replacement               | 0%             | 188,822        | 2006 to 2025     |
| OPWC Bexley Infrastructure                           | 0%             | 1,247,424      | 2005 to 2024     |
| OPWC Cedar Center                                    | 0%             | 260,039        | N/A              |
| OPWC Nine Mile Creek Rehabiliation                   | 0%             | 341,315        | N/A              |
| Land Acquisition Bond Anticipation Notes             | 1.00%          | 2,000,000      | 2011             |
| OWDA Stormwater Improvement                          | N/A            | 2,052,371      | N/A              |
| Police and Fire Pension                              | 4.25%          | 391,010        | 1973 to 2035     |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

A schedule of changes in bonds and other long-term obligations of the City during 2010 follows:

|   | Amount<br>Outstanding |             |                | Amount<br>Outstanding | Amounts<br>Due In |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|   | 12/31/2009            | Additions   | Deletions      | 12/31/2010            | One Year          |
| Governmental Activities                               |                       |             |                |                       |                   |
| General Obligation Bonds 1998 Recreational Facilities |                       |             |                |                       |                   |
| Improvement Refunding Bonds                           |                       |             |                |                       |                   |
| Capital Appreciation Bonds                            | \$59,994              | \$0         | (\$33,586)     | \$26,408              | \$26,408          |
| Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds               | 832,340               | 170,572     | (541,414)      | 461,498               | 461,498           |
| Total 1998 Recreational Facilities Bonds              | 892,334               | 170,572     | (575,000)      | 487,906               | 487,906           |
| 2003 Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds         | 6,175,000             | 0           | (590,000)      | 5,585,000             | 610,000           |
| Premium on Various Purpose Bonds                      | 11,656                | 0           | (1,295)        | 10,361                | 0                 |
| Total 2003 Various Purpose General                    |                       |             |                |                       |                   |
| Obligation Bonds                                      | 6,186,656             | 0           | (591,295)      | 5,595,361             | 610,000           |
| Total General Obligation Bonds                        | 7,078,990             | 170,572     | (1,166,295)    | 6,083,267             | 1,097,906         |
| Special Assessment Bonds                              |                       |             |                |                       |                   |
| with Governmental Commitment                          |                       |             |                |                       |                   |
| 2002 Parking Lot Improvement                          | 230,000               | 0           | (40,000)       | 190,000               | 45,000            |
| OPWC Loans:   |                       |             |                |                       |                   |
| Liberty Road Bridge Replacement                       | 472,432               | 0           | (18,897)       | 453,535               | 37,794            |
| Whitehall Road Bridge Replacement                     | 151,057               | 0           | (4,720)        | 146,337               | 9,441             |
| Bexley Infrastructure                                 | 904,382               | 0           | (31,186)       | 873,196               | 62,371            |
| Cedar Center  | 0                     | 260,039     | 0              | 260,039               | 0                 |
| Nine Mile Creek Rehabiliation                         | 341,315               | 161,282     | 0              | 502,597               | 0                 |
| Total OPWC Loans                                      | 1,869,186             | 421,321     | (54,803)       | 2,235,704             | 109,606           |
| Land Acquisition Notes Payable                        | 18,550,000            | 2,000,000   | (18,550,000)   | 2,000,000             | 0                 |
| Premium on Notes Payable                              | 8,639                 | 3,479       | (10,379)       | 1,739                 | 0                 |
| Total Notes Payable                                   | 18,558,639            | 2,003,479   | (18,560,379)   | 2,001,739             | 0                 |
| OWDA Stormwater Improvement                           | 1,810,714             | 0           | (85,888)       | 1,724,826             | 0                 |
| Police and Fire Pension                               | 302,301               | 0           | (6,773)        | 295,528               | 7,065             |
| Capital Lease   | 254,052               | 108,685     | (145,106)      | 217,631               | 56,666            |
| Compensated Absences                                  | 835,678               | 416,739     | (362,524)      | 889,893               | 78,445            |
| Total Governmental Activities                         | \$30,939,560          | \$3,120,796 | (\$20,421,768) | \$13,638,588          | \$1,394,688       |

In 1998, the City defeased a 1991 recreational facilities improvement bond issue in order to take advantage of lower interest rates. The proceeds of the new bonds were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the City's financial statements. On December 31, 2010, none of the defeased bonds are still outstanding.

On August 15, 1998 the City issued \$4,744,994 in voted general obligation bonds which included serial and capital appreciation (deep discount) bonds in the amount of \$4,685,000 and \$59,994, respectively. The general obligation bonds were issued for the purpose of refunding a portion of the 1991 recreational facilities improvement bonds to take advantage of lower interest rates. The bonds were issued for a fourteen year

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

period with a final maturity at December 1, 2011. The bonds will be retired from the general obligation bond retirement fund.

The capital appreciation bonds remained outstanding at December 31, 2010. The capital appreciation bonds were originally sold at a discount of \$1,085,006, which is being accreted annually until the point of maturity of the capital appreciation bonds, which is December 1, 2011.

On March 15, 2003 the City issued \$9,400,000 in voted general obligation bonds. The bonds were issued at a premium of \$20,074 that is being amortized over the life of the bonds. The bonds were issued for a fifteen year period with a final maturity at December 1, 2018. These Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds will be paid with revenues from the road improvement and flood control capital projects funds.

The Special Assessment Parking Lot Improvement Bonds will be paid with special assessment revenue from the special assessment bond retirement fund. The Special Assessment bond issue is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. In the event that an assessed property owner fails to make payments, the City will be required to pay the related debt.

The Liberty Road Bridge Replacement, Whitehall Road Bridge Replacement and Bexley Infrastructure OPWC loans will be paid with special assessment revenue from the flood control capital projects fund. In the event that an assessed property owner fails to make payments, the City will be required to pay the related debt.

A line of credit has been established with the Ohio Public Works Commission in the amount of \$260,039 for improvements to the Cedar Center; however, since this loan is not finalized, the repayment schedule is not included in the schedule of debt service payments. The loan will be paid from the flood control capital projects fund.

A line of credit has been established with the Ohio Public Works Commission on the amount of \$512,000 for the Rehabilitation of Nine Mile Creek; however, since this loan is not finalized, the repayment schedule is not included in the schedule of debt service payments. This loan will be paid from the flood control capital projects fund.

The \$2,000,000 Land Acquisition Bond Anticipation note issued September 29, 2010 at 1.00 percent and outstanding at December 31, 2010, will mature March 29, 2011. The notes will be paid from the land acquisition capital projects fund.

A line of credit has been established with the Ohio Water Development Authority in the amount of \$2,154,990 for improvements to the Sewer system; however, since this loan is not finalized, the repayment schedule is not included in the schedule of debt service payments. The loan will be paid from the flood control capital projects fund.

The police and fire pension liability represents police and fire pension obligations and will be paid from taxes received in the general fund. The capital lease will be paid from resources received in the general capital improvements capital projects fund.

Compensated absences reported in the "compensated absences payable" account will be paid from the general fund and the street construction maintenance and repair, state highway and the sewer rental special revenue funds.

As of December 31, 2010, the City's overall legal debt margin (the ability to issue additional amounts of general obligation bonded debt) was \$16,854,804 and the unvoted legal debt margin was \$2,040,573.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

Principal and interest requirements to retire the City's long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2010 are as follows:

|           |             |               |             |           | Special As | ssessment |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| _         |             | General Oblig | ation Bonds |           | Bor        | nds       |
| _         | Seria       | 1             | Capital App | reciation |            |           |
| _         | Principal   | Interest      | Principal   | Accretion | Principal  | Interest  |
| 2011      | \$610,000   | \$189,654     | \$26,408    | \$461,498 | \$45,000   | \$12,730  |
| 2012      | 630,000     | 171,048       | 0           | 0         | 45,000     | 9,715     |
| 2013      | 655,000     | 150,888       | 0           | 0         | 50,000     | 6,700     |
| 2014      | 680,000     | 129,274       | 0           | 0         | 50,000     | 3,350     |
| 2015      | 705,000     | 106,834       | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0         |
| 2016-2018 | 2,305,000   | 169,780       | 0           | 0         | 0          | 0         |
| Total _   | \$5,585,000 | \$917,478     | \$26,408    | \$461,498 | \$190,000  | \$32,495  |

|           | Police and Fire Pension |           | OPWC<br>Loans |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|
|           | Principal               | Interest  | Principal     |
| 2011      | \$7,065                 | \$12,486  | \$109,606     |
| 2012      | 7,368                   | 12,182    | 109,607       |
| 2013      | 7,685                   | 11,865    | 109,607       |
| 2014      | 8,015                   | 11,535    | 109,607       |
| 2015      | 8,359                   | 11,191    | 109,607       |
| 2016-2020 | 47,499                  | 50,253    | 548,033       |
| 2021-2025 | 58,564                  | 39,189    | 372,280       |
| 2026-2030 | 72,334                  | 25,418    | 4,721         |
| 2031-2035 | 78,639                  | 8,464     | 0             |
| Total     | \$295,528               | \$182,583 | \$1,473,068   |

### **Note 15 - Compensated Absences**

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Employees earn two to six weeks of vacation per year, depending on length of service. Employees may use accumulated vacation after the completion of one year of service with the City.

Upon termination of service, an employee is entitled to receive payment for any unused vacation time plus accrued vacation time earned during the year but not yet credited to vacation leave balance. On January 1, an employee is given credit for, and may begin using, vacation time earned during the preceding year.

Employees earn sick leave at a rate of 4.6 hours per 80 hours of service. Sick leave accumulation is generally limited to 1,200 hours for all employees except for firefighters who can accumulate up to 2,000 hours. Upon retirement or death, an employee can be paid one third of the outstanding sick leave accumulated up to the maximum hours allowed.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

### Note 16 – Capital Lease

In 2010, the City entered into a capital lease for copiers. In prior years, the City had entered into a capitalized lease obligation for sixteen new Ford vehicles and a master leaf collection unit. The leases meet the criteria for a capital lease as defined by the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13 "Accounting for Lease" and have been recorded on the government-wide statements. The original amounts capitalized for the capital leases and the book values as of December 31, 2010 are as follows:

|                                | Amounts   |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Vehicles                       | \$769,465 |
| Equipment                      | 108,685   |
| Total Capitalized              | 878,150   |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (345,532) |
| Current Book Value             | \$532,618 |

The following is a schedule of the future minimum leases payments required under the capital lease and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2010.

|   | Amounts   |
|---|-----------|
| 2011                                    | \$60,935  |
| 2012                                    | 60,935    |
| 2013                                    | 60,935    |
| 2014                                    | 21,737    |
| 2015                                    | 21,737    |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments            | 226,279   |
| Less: Amount representing interest      | (8,648)   |
| Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments | \$217,631 |

Capital lease payments have been reclassified and are reflected as debt service in the fund financial statements for the general capital improvements capital projects fund. These expenditures are reflected as program expenditures on a budgetary basis.

# **Note 17 - Contingencies**

### Litigation

The City is party to legal proceedings. The City management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of these claims and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the City.

#### Grants

The City received financial assistance from Federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2010.

#### **Note 18 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans**

### Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description – The City participates in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The Traditional Pension Plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The Member-Directed Plan is a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over five years at 20 percent per year). Under the Member-Directed Plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of the member and vested employer contributions plus any investment earnings. The Combined Plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. Under the Combined Plan, OPERS invests employer contributions to provide a formula retirement benefit similar in nature to, but less than, the Traditional Pension Plan benefit. Member contributions, the investment of which is self-directed by the members, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the Member-Directed Plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to members of the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 614-222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions and currently limits the employer contribution to a rate not to exceed 14 percent of covered payroll for state and local employer units and 18.1 percent of covered payroll for law and public safety employer units. Member contribution rates, as set forth in the Ohio Revised Code, are not to exceed 10 percent of covered payroll. For the year ended December 31, 2010, members in state and local classifications contributed 10 percent of covered payroll while public safety and law enforcement members contributed 10.5 percent and 11.1 percent, respectively. While members in the state and local divisions may participate in all three plans, law enforcement and public safety divisions exist only within the Traditional Pension Plan. For 2010, member and employer contribution rates were consistent across all three plans.

The City's 2010 contribution rate was 14.0 percent, except for those plan members in law enforcement or public safety, for whom the City's contribution was 17.87 percent of covered payroll. The portion of employer contributions used to fund pension benefits is net of post-employment health care benefits. The portion of employer contribution allocated to health care for members in the Traditional Plan was 5.5 percent from January 1 through February 28, 2010, and 5 percent from March 1 through December 31, 2010. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Combined Plan was 4.73 percent from January 1 through February 28, 2010, and 4.23 percent from March 1 through December 31, 2010. Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined.

The City's required contributions for pension obligations to the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$322,829, \$367,021 and \$290,787, respectively. For 2010, 91.18 percent has been contributed with the balance being reported as an intergovernmental

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

payable. The full amount has been contributed for 2009 and 2008. Contributions to the Member-Directed Plan for 2010 were \$2,588 made by the City and \$1,849 made by plan members.

#### Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description – The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. OP&F provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code requires plan members to contribute 10.0 percent of their annual covered salary, while employers are required to contribute 19.5 percent for police officers and 24.0 percent for firefighters.

The OP&F Pension Fund is authorized by the Ohio Revised Code to allocate a portion of the employer contributions to retiree health care benefits. The portion of employer contributions used to fund pension benefits was 12.75 percent of covered payroll for police officers and 17.25 percent of covered payroll for firefighters. The City's contributions to OP&F for police and firefighters were \$361,958 and \$456,906 for the year ended December 31, 2010, \$429,949 and \$542,440 for the year ended December 31, 2009, and \$373,253 and \$455,223 for the year ended December 31, 2008, respectively. 72.01 percent for police and 68.35 percent for firefighters has been contributed for 2010 with the balance for both police and firefighters being report as an intergovernmental payable. The full amount has been contributed for 2009 and 2008.

In addition to current contributions, the City pays installments on the accrued liability incurred when the State of Ohio established the statewide pension system for police and fire fighters in 1967. As of December 31, 2010, the unfunded liability of the City was \$295,528 payable in semi-annual payments through the year of 2035. This is an accounting liability of the City which will not vary.

### **Note 19 - Postemployment Benefits**

### Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: The Traditional Pension Plan—a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the Member-Directed Plan—a defined contribution plan; and the Combined Plan—a cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care plan for qualifying members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including post-employment health care coverage. The plan includes a medical plan, prescription drug program and Medicare Part B premium reimbursement.

In order to qualify for post-employment health care coverage, age-and-service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans must have 10 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The Ohio

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

Revised Code permits, but does not mandate, OPERS to provide health care benefits to its eligible members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report which may be obtained by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 614-222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy – The post-employment health care plan was established under, and is administrated in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code 401(h). The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring public employers to fund post retirement health care through contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside for the funding of post-retirement health care.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the covered payroll of active members. In 2010, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of covered payroll, and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 17.87 percent. The Ohio Revised Code currently limits the employer contribution to a rate not to exceed 14 percent of covered payroll for state and local employer units and 18.1 percent of covered payroll for law and public safety employer units.

Each year, the OPERS Retirement Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside for funding of post-employment health care benefits. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Traditional Plan was 5.5 percent from January 1 through February 28, 2010, and 5 percent from March 1 through December 31, 2010. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Combined Plan was 4.73 percent from January 1 through February 28, 2010, and 4.23 percent from March 1 through December 31, 2010.

The OPERS Retirement Board is also authorized to establish rules for the payment of a portion of the health care benefits provided, by the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. Active members do not make contributions to the post-employment health care plan.

The City's contributions allocated to fund post-employment health care benefits for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$209,911, \$316,203 and \$290,787, respectively. For 2010, 91.18 percent has been contributed with the balance being reported as an intergovernmental payable. The full amount has been contributed for 2009 and 2008.

The Health Care Preservation Plan (HCPP) adopted by the OPERS Retirement Board on September 9, 2004, was effective January 1, 2007. Member and employer contribution rates increased on January 1 of each year from 2006 to 2008. Rates for law and public safety employers increased over a six year period beginning on January 1, 2006, with a final rate increase on January 1, 2011. These rate increases allowed additional funds to be allocated to the health care plan.

#### Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description – The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored health care program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined post-employment health care plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides health care benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long-term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

OP&F provides access to post-retirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F defined benefit pension plan. Participating employers are required by Ohio Revised Code to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently, 19.5 percent and 24.0 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employers, respectively. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administrated as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. For the year ended December 31, 2010, the employer contribution allocated to the health care plan was 6.75 percent of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F Board of Trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's contributions to OP&F which were allocated to fund post-employment health care benefits for police and firefighters were \$191,625 and \$178,789 for the year ended December 31, 2010, \$227,620 and \$212,259 for the year ended December 31, 2009, and \$246,188 and \$217,107 for the year ended December 31, 2008. 72.01 percent has been contributed for police and 68.35 percent has been contributed for firefighters for 2010 with the balance for both police and firefighters being report as an intergovernmental payable. The full amount has been contributed for 2009 and 2008.

#### Note 20 - Joint Venture

### Tri-City Consortium on Aging

The Tri-City Consortium on Aging (Consortium) is a joint venture among the Cities of South Euclid, Lyndhurst and Highland Heights, formed for the purpose of coordinating among the cities all matters related to assistance and programs for the aged. Consortium revenues consist of contributions from the member

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

cities and federal grants. The Consortium is controlled by the Council composed of the Mayors of the Cities of South Euclid, Lyndhurst, and Highland Heights, with the advice of a nine member commission. Continued existence of the Consortium is dependent on the City's continued participation; however the City of South Euclid has no explicit and measurable equity interest in the Consortium. The Consortium is not accumulating financial resources or experiencing fiscal stress which would cause additional financial benefit to or burden on the City. In 2010, the City contributed \$261,542, paid from the general fund, which represented 50.2 percent of Consortium revenues. To obtain a copy of the Consortium's financial statements, write to the Tri-City Consortium on Aging, 1370 Victory Drive, South Euclid, Ohio, 44121.

#### YMCA of Greater Cleveland/South Euclid-Lyndhurst Recreation Commission

The South Euclid-Lyndhurst Recreation Commission (SELREC) is a joint venture that is jointly owned and operated by the Cities of South Euclid and Lyndhurst, and the South Euclid-Lyndhurst City School District for the purpose of operating the Cities' and School District's playgrounds, play fields and indoor recreation centers. Each of these governments supports SELREC through funds that are appropriated in their budgets and each shares in the equity of SELREC.

The operation of SELREC is controlled by a nine member board consisting of the following: one member appointed by the Mayor of the City of South Euclid and one member appointed by the Mayor of the City of Lyndhurst, three members that are residents of the City of South Euclid, three members that are residents of the City of Lyndhurst, and one member that is a resident of the South Euclid-Lyndhurst City School District and that lives in either the City of South Euclid or the City of Lyndhurst (jointly appointed by the Mayors of the Cities of South Euclid and Lyndhurst). The continued existence of the joint venture depends on the City's continued participation. SELREC is not accumulating significant financial resources or experiencing fiscal stress which would cause additional benefit or burden on the City. In 2010, the City contributed \$37,424. The City also has a measurable equity interest in SELREC because the joint venture agreement stipulates that the participants have a claim to assets and sets forth the method of distribution upon dissolution of the joint venture. SELREC has no capital assets. SELREC is audited on a two-year basis; the latest reported is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. Financial statements can be obtained by contacting the fiscal agent, South Euclid-Lyndhurst City School District, 6044 Mayfield Road, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124.

On July 1, 2010, the YMCA of Greater Cleveland assumed operational control of SELREC. The YMCA assumed financial control of SELREC on October 1, 2010. On October 21, 2010, the Fiscal Agent provided a cash reconciliation to the YMCA and also provided them the revenue received for their summer programs totaling \$77,524. On October 31, 2010, SELREC had a negative fund balance of \$168,909 on the books of its formal fiscal agent. The South Euclid-Lyndhurst City School District and the cities of South Euclid and Lyndhurst will contribute payments equivalent of 40 percent, 36 percent and 24 percent respectively, of the remaining negative fund balance to cover the deficit. SELREC will finance the SELREC programs for eighteen months, which is through December 31, 2011. The City of South Euclid will continue its subsidy to SELREC/YMCA through that time period. On December 31, 2011, SELREC will dissolve and the City's involvement with the YMCA will end.

#### **Note 21 - Jointly Governed Organizations**

### Northeast Ohio Public Energy Council

The City is a member of The Northeast Ohio Public Energy Council (NOPEC). NOPEC is a regional council of governments formed under Chapter 167 of the Ohio Revised Code. NOPEC was formed to serve as a vehicle for communities wishing to proceed jointly with an aggregation program for the purchase of

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

electricity and natural gas. NOPEC is currently comprised of 126 communities who have been authorized by ballot to purchase electricity and natural gas on behalf of their citizens. The intent of NOPEC is to provide electricity and natural gas at the lowest possible rates while at the same time insuring stability in prices by entering into long-term contracts with suppliers to provide electricity and natural gas to the citizens of its member communities.

NOPEC is governed by a General Assembly made up of one representative from each member community. The representatives from each county then elect one person to serve on the eight-member NOPEC Board of Directors. The Board oversees and manages the operation of the aggregation program. The degree of control exercised by any participating government is limited to its representation in the General Assembly and on the Board. The City of South Euclid did not contribute to NOPEC during 2010. Financial information can be obtained by contacting Joseph Migliorini, Board Chairman, at 175 South Main Street, Akron, Ohio 44308 or at their website at www.nopecinfo.org.

### First Suburbs Consortium of Northeast Ohio Council of Governments

The City is a member of the First Suburbs Consortium of Northeast Ohio Council of Governments (Council). The Council is a regional council of governments formed under Chapter 167 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Council is currently comprised of 12 communities. The Council was formed to foster cooperation between municipalities in matters of mutual concern, including but not limited to initiation and support of policies and practices which protect, maintain, and redevelop mature communities and other matters which affect health, safety, welfare, education, economic conditions and regional development.

The Council is governed by an Assembly made up of one representative from each member community. The representatives then elect the Governing Board made up of a Chair, Vice Chair and other members elected in annual elections. The Board oversees and manages the council. The degree of control exercised by any participating government is limited to its representation in the Assembly and on the Board. During 2010, the City of South Euclid contributed \$1,500 for membership to the Council. Financial information can be obtained by contacting First Suburbs Consortium of Northeast Ohio Council of Governments, 40 Severance Circle, Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44118.

#### Heights Area Special Rescue Team

The City is a member of the Heights Area Special Rescue Team (HASRT). HASRT is a council of governments formed under Ohio Revised Code Chapter 167. The governing body of HASRT is comprised of the five Fire Chiefs of the member cities. HASRT was established to provide mutual aid for the provision of emergency fire protection and rescue squad services and to organize, train and equip a special rescue team to conduct rescue activities requiring unusual training and/or equipment in participating communities. Annual member receipts are based on an agreed formula based on the member cities population. During 2010, the City of South Euclid contributed \$4,905 to HASRT. Financial information can be obtained by contacting Heights Area Special Rescue Team, 3400 Lee Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio, 44120.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2010

#### **Note 22 - Interfund Transactions**

#### **Interfund Balances**

Interfund balances at December 31, 2010 consist of the following:

|  | Interfund Receivable |
|--|----------------------|
| Interfund Payable                            | General              |
| Special Revenue Funds:                       |                      |
| Street, Construction, Maintenance and Repair | \$100,000            |
| Capital Projects Funds:                      |                      |
| Land Acquisition                             | 500,000              |
| Total  | \$600,000            |

The interfund payables are advances for grant monies that the fund will receive at a later date. They are expected to be paid within one year.

### **Interfund Transfers**

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2010, consisted of the following:

|                                    | Transfers From |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Transfers To                       | General        |
| Other Governmental Funds:          |                |
| FEMA Fire Fighters Grant           | \$3,478        |
| Special Assessment Bond Retirement | 20,000         |
| General Capital Improvements       | 350,000        |
| Safety Forces Vehicle              | 200,000        |
| Road Improvement                   | 100,000        |
| Total                              | \$673,478      |

The transfer from the general fund to the FEMA fire fighters grant special revenue fund was to cover general operating expenditures. The special assessment bond retirement received a transfer from the general fund to help pay for debt. The general capital improvements capital projects fund received a transfer from the general fund to help cover general operating expenditures. The safety forces vehicle capital projects fund received transfers from the general fund to fund future capital purchases. Capital purchases in the safety forces vehicle fund will benefit the police and fire departments. A transfer from the general fund to the road improvement capital projects fund was made as a supplement to tax levy proceeds to cover costs.

### **Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules**

#### **Combining Statements – Nonmajor Funds**

#### Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

To account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

**Operation Home Improvement Fund** The Operation Home Improvement Fund is designed to provide financial assistance to home owners with financial need through a restricted non-refundable grant of up to \$5,000 to qualified home owners to make necessary repairs to the exterior of their home. Monies are received from the Federal Government under the Community Development Block Grant Program.

**COPS Grant Fund** The Cops Grant Fund accounts for restricted grant monies from the State and Federal governments to be used to establish or expand policing programs.

Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund The Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund accounts for ninety-two and one half percent of the State gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees restricted for street maintenance and repair.

*State Highway Fund* The State Highway Fund accounts for seven and one half percent of the State gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees restricted for maintenance and repair of state highways within the City.

**Permissive Motor Vehicle License Fund** The Permissive Motor Vehicle License Fund accounts for additional motor vehicle registration fees restricted for maintenance and repair of streets within the City.

**Police Range Fund** The Police Range Fund accounts for restricted charges for services for the operation of the police department's firing range.

*Law Enforcement Fund* The Law Enforcement Fund accounts for confiscated monies from criminals that are restricted, by State statute, for expenditures that would enhance the police department.

**FEMA Firefighters Grant Fund** The FEMA Firefighters Grant Fund accounts for restricted grant monies received from the Federal Emergency Management Agency to be expended on personal protective equipment for use by the fire department.

Street Lighting Fund The Street Lighting Fund accounts for the restricted service assessment revenue to provide street lighting within the City.

**Sewer Rental Fund** The Sewer Rental Fund accounts for restricted service assessment revenue that is expended for the maintenance of the sewer system within the City.

**Police Pension Fund** The Police Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of property taxes restricted for the payment of current employer's pension contributions and the long-term accounting liability.

*Fire Pension Fund* The Fire Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of property taxes restricted for the payment of current employer's pension contributions and the long-term accounting liability.

### Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund The General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund accounts for property tax collections which are restricted to pay the voted general obligation refunding bonds principal, interest, and related costs.

**Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund** The Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund accounts for special assessment revenues restricted for the retirement of debt issued to finance public improvements deemed to benefit the properties against which special assessments are levied.

### Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are used to account and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust.

*General Capital Improvements Fund* The General Capital Improvements Fund accounts for expenditures restricted for capital construction and the acquisition of capital assets.

*Safety Forces Vehicle Fund* The Safety Forces Vehicle Fund accounts for a portion general fund emergency medical transport fees which are assigned for the acquisition of police and fire vehicles.

Water Distribution Infrastructure Fund The Water Distribution Infrastructure Fund accounts for the joint economic development agreement with the City of Cleveland whereby the City of Cleveland has assumed ownership, including capital improvement and repair responsibilities, for the public water mains within the City of South Euclid, in return for South Euclid sharing a portion of any restricted tax revenue that would be generated by any business that might relocate from Cleveland to South Euclid.

**Road Improvement Fund** The Road Improvement Fund accounts for a special property tax levy restricted for the improvement of streets and curbs within the City.

*Sidewalk Improvement Fund* The Sidewalk Improvement Fund accounts for resources restricted for the inspection and improvement of City sidewalks.

Stanhope Parking Lot Fund The Stanhope Parking Lot Fund accounts for resources restricted for improving the Stanhope Parking Lot by repaving, striping and making other improvements. This fund was not budgeted since no activity was anticipated and none occurred.

*Issue II Fund* The Issue II Fund accounts for restricted grant and loan monies received from the Ohio Public Works Commission plus matching funds from the City. Expenditures are restricted to specific projects within in the City.

**Sewer Rehabilitation Fund** The Sewer Rehabilitation Fund accounts for restricted service assessments that are expended for improvements to the sanitary sewer system within the City which are required by the Environmental Protection Agency.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2010

|   | Nonmajor           | Nonmajor        | Nonmajor            | Total                    |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Special<br>Revenue | Debt<br>Service | Capital<br>Projects | Nonmajor<br>Governmental |
|   | Funds              | Funds           | Funds               | Funds                    |
| Assets                                    | Tulius             | Tulius          | Tulius              | Tunus                    |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and                 |                    |                 |                     |                          |
| Cash Equivalents                          | \$726,492          | \$651,317       | \$3,688,464         | \$5,066,273              |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory          | 100,231            | 0               | 0                   | 100,231                  |
| Accounts Receivable                       | 0                  | 0               | 42,316              | 42,316                   |
| Intergovernmental Receivable              | 449,228            | 36,866          | 38,766              | 524,860                  |
| Property Taxes Receivable                 | 218,594            | 0               | 913,775             | 1,132,369                |
| Assets Held for Resale                    | 557,584            | 0               | 0                   | 557,584                  |
| Special Assessments Receivable            | 799,700            | 58,679          | 0                   | 858,379                  |
| Total Assets                              | \$2,851,829        | \$746,862       | \$4,683,321         | \$8,282,012              |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities |                    |                 |                     |                          |
| Accounts Payable                          | \$67,715           | \$0             | \$0                 | \$67,715                 |
| Accrued Wages                             | 12,578             | 0               | 0                   | 12,578                   |
| Intergovernmental Payable                 | 85,242             | 0               | 349,376             | 434,618                  |
| Interfund Payable                         | 100,000            | 0               | 0                   | 100,000                  |
| Deferred Revenue                          | 1,404,452          | 95,545          | 952,541             | 2,452,538                |
| Total Liabilities                         | 1,669,987          | 95,545          | 1,301,917           | 3,067,449                |
| Fund Balances                             |                    |                 |                     |                          |
| Nonspendable                              | 100,231            | 0               | 0                   | 100,231                  |
| Restricted                                | 1,092,141          | 651,317         | 3,381,404           | 5,124,862                |
| Unassigned (Deficit)                      | (10,530)           | 0               | 0                   | (10,530)                 |
| Total Fund Balances                       | 1,181,842          | 651,317         | 3,381,404           | 5,214,563                |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       | \$2,851,829        | \$746,862       | \$4,683,321         | \$8,282,012              |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

| Parannas                                     | Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Nonmajor<br>Debt<br>Service<br>Funds | Nonmajor<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues Property Taxes                      | \$208 124                               | \$447,958                            | \$491,317                                | \$1 147 200                                |
| Special Assessments                          | \$208,124<br>822,301                    | 3,823                                | \$491,317<br>0                           | \$1,147,399                                |
| Intergovernmental                            | 1,329,843                               | 73,733                               | 1,986,821                                | 826,124<br>3,390,397                       |
| Fines and Forfeitures                        | 19,391                                  | 0                                    | 1,980,821                                | 19,391                                     |
| Rentals                                      | 11,325                                  | 0                                    | 0  | 11,325                                     |
| Charges for Services                         | 61,003                                  | 0                                    | 0  | 61,003                                     |
| Other  | 30,912                                  | 0                                    | 579,862                                  | 610,774                                    |
| Total Revenues                               | 2,482,899                               | 525,514                              | 3,058,000                                | 6,066,413                                  |
| Expenditures                                 |   |                                      |  |  |
| Current:                                     |   |                                      |  |  |
| General Government:                          |   |                                      |  |  |
| Legislative and Executive                    | 0                                       | 12,423                               | 0  | 12,423                                     |
| Security of Persons and Property:            |   |                                      |  |  |
| Police                                       | 231,669                                 | 0                                    | 0  | 231,669                                    |
| Fire   | 148,600                                 | 0                                    | 0  | 148,600                                    |
| Transportation                               | 858,874                                 | 0                                    | 0  | 858,874                                    |
| Basic Utility Services                       | 881,502                                 | 0                                    | 0  | 881,502                                    |
| Capital Outlay                               | 0                                       | 0                                    | 1,783,280                                | 1,783,280                                  |
| Debt Service:                                |   |                                      |  |  |
| Principal Retirement                         | 0                                       | 73,586                               | 395,106                                  | 468,692                                    |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                  | 0                                       | 15,448                               | 99,470                                   | 114,918                                    |
| Capital Appreciation Bonds Accretion         | 0                                       | 541,414                              | 0  | 541,414                                    |
| Total Expenditures                           | 2,120,645                               | 642,871                              | 2,277,856                                | 5,041,372                                  |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 362,254                                 | (117,357)                            | 780,144                                  | 1,025,041                                  |
| Other Financing Sources                      |   |                                      |  |  |
| Inception of Capital Lease                   | 0                                       | 0                                    | 108,685                                  | 108,685                                    |
| OPWC Loan Issued                             | 0                                       | 0                                    | 161,282                                  | 161,282                                    |
| Transfers In                                 | 3,478                                   | 20,000                               | 650,000                                  | 673,478                                    |
| Total Other Financing Sources                | 3,478                                   | 20,000                               | 919,967                                  | 943,445                                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                  | 365,732                                 | (97,357)                             | 1,700,111                                | 1,968,486                                  |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year - Restated   | 816,110                                 | 748,674                              | 1,681,293                                | 3,246,077                                  |
| Fund Balances End of Year                    | \$1,181,842                             | \$651,317                            | \$3,381,404                              | \$5,214,563                                |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2010

|                                     |             |       | Street        |          |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|----------|
|                                     | Operation   | CORG  | Construction, | Ctata    |
|                                     | Home        | COPS  | Maintenance   | State    |
| A4                                  | Improvement | Grant | and Repair    | Highway  |
| Assets                              |             |       |               |          |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and           | ¢221 204    | \$646 | ¢00 271       | ¢7.012   |
| Cash Equivalents                    | \$231,294   |       | \$80,371      | \$7,012  |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory    | 0           | 0     | 100,231       | 0        |
| Intergovernmental Receivable        | 0           | 0     | 341,164       | 27,605   |
| Property Taxes Receivable           | 0           | 0     | 0             | 0        |
| Assets Held for Resale              | 557,584     | 0     | 0             | 0        |
| Special Assessments Receivable      | 19,964      | 0     | 0             | 0        |
| Total Assets                        | \$808,842   | \$646 | \$521,766     | \$34,617 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances       |             |       |               |          |
| Liabilities                         |             |       |               |          |
| Accounts Payable                    | \$9,701     | \$0   | \$10,969      | \$0      |
| Accrued Wages                       | 0           | 0     | 8,247         | 0        |
| Intergovernmental Payable           | 0           | 0     | 13,923        | 0        |
| Interfund Payable                   | 0           | 0     | 100,000       | 0        |
| Deferred Revenue                    | 19,964      | 0     | 291,859       | 23,664   |
| Total Liabilities                   | 29,665      | 0     | 424,998       | 23,664   |
| Fund Balances                       |             |       |               |          |
| Nonspendable                        | 0           | 0     | 100,231       | 0        |
| Restricted                          | 779,177     | 646   | 0             | 10,953   |
| Unassigned (Deficit)                | 0           | 0     | (3,463)       | 0        |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit)       | 779,177     | 646   | 96,768        | 10,953   |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$808,842   | \$646 | \$521,766     | \$34,617 |

| Permissive<br>Motor Vehicle<br>License | Police<br>Range | Law<br>Enforcement | Street<br>Lighting |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| \$34,219                               | \$24,987        | \$165,435          | \$63,507           |
| 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 0                  |
| 63,443                                 | 0               | 0                  | 0                  |
| 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 0                  |
| 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 0                  |
| 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 406,119            |
| \$97,662                               | \$24,987        | \$165,435          | \$469,626          |
| \$0<br>0                               | \$0<br>0        | \$0<br>0           | \$40,788<br>0      |
| 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 0                  |
| 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 0                  |
| 53,619                                 | 0               | 0                  | 406,119            |
|  |                 |                    | .00,119            |
| 53,619                                 | 0               | 0                  | 446,907            |
| 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 0                  |
| 44,043                                 | 24,987          | 165,435            | 22,719             |
| 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 0                  |
|  |                 |                    |                    |
| 44,043                                 | 24,987          | 165,435            | 22,719             |
| \$97,662                               | \$24,987        | \$165,435          | \$469,626          |

(continued)

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued) December 31, 2010

|  |           |           |           | Total<br>Nonmajor |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
|  | Sewer     | Police    | Fire      | Special Revenue   |
|  | Rental    | Pension   | Pension   | Funds             |
| Assets   |           |           |           |                   |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and                                  |           |           |           |                   |
| Cash Equivalents   | \$62,338  | \$31,092  | \$25,591  | \$726,492         |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory                           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 100,231           |
| Intergovernmental Receivable                               | 0         | 8,508     | 8,508     | 449,228           |
| Property Taxes Receivable                                  | 0         | 109,297   | 109,297   | 218,594           |
| Assets Held for Resale                                     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 557,584           |
| Special Assessments Receivable                             | 373,617   | 0         | 0         | 799,700           |
| Total Assets   | \$435,955 | \$148,897 | \$143,396 | \$2,851,829       |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities Accounts Payable | \$6,257   | \$0       | \$0       | \$67,715          |
| Accrued Wages  | 4,331     | 0         | 0         | 12,578            |
| Intergovernmental Payable                                  | 7,569     | 33,750    | 30,000    | 85,242            |
| Interfund Payable  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 100,000           |
| Deferred Revenue   | 373,617   | 117,805   | 117,805   | 1,404,452         |
| Total Liabilities  | 391,774   | 151,555   | 147,805   | 1,669,987         |
| Fund Balances  |           |           |           |                   |
| Nonspendable   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 100,231           |
| Restricted   | 44,181    | 0         | 0         | 1,092,141         |
| Unassigned (Deficit)                                       | 0         | (2,658)   | (4,409)   | (10,530)          |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit)                              | 44,181    | (2,658)   | (4,409)   | 1,181,842         |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances                        | \$435,955 | \$148,897 | \$143,396 | \$2,851,829       |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                       | Operation<br>Home<br>Improvement | COPS<br>Grant | Street<br>Construction,<br>Maintenance<br>and Repair | State<br>Highway |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|
| Revenues                              | ¢ο                               | ¢Ω            | ¢Ω   | ¢Ω               |
| Property Taxes Special Assessments    | \$0<br>33,413                    | \$0<br>0      | \$0<br>0   | \$0<br>0         |
| Intergovernmental                     | 417,817                          | 0             | 683,364  | 55,383           |
| Fines and Forfeitures                 | 0                                | 0             | 083,304  | 0                |
| Rentals                               | 0                                | 0             | 0  | 0                |
| Charges for Services                  | 0                                | 0             | 41,143   | 0                |
| Other                                 | 20,344                           | 0             | 7,966  | 0                |
| Total Revenues                        | 471,574                          | 0             | 732,473  | 55,383           |
| Expenditures                          |                                  |               |  |                  |
| Current:                              |                                  |               |  |                  |
| Security of Persons and Property:     |                                  |               |  |                  |
| Police                                | 0                                | 551           | 0  | 0                |
| Fire                                  | 0                                | 0             | 0  | 0                |
| Transportation Basic Utility Services | 0<br>271                         | 0             | 661,562<br>0   | 67,311<br>0      |
| Basic Offices                         | 271                              |               |  |                  |
| Total Expenditures                    | 271                              | 551           | 661,562  | 67,311           |
| Excess of Revenues Over               |                                  |               |  |                  |
| (Under) Expenditures                  | 471,303                          | (551)         | 70,911   | (11,928)         |
| Other Financing Sources               |                                  |               |  |                  |
| Transfers In                          | 0                                | 0             | 0  | 0                |
| Net Change in Fund Balances           | 471,303                          | (551)         | 70,911   | (11,928)         |
| Fund Balances (Deficit)               |                                  |               |  |                  |
| Beginning of Year - Restated          | 307,874                          | 1,197         | 25,857   | 22,881           |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) End of Year   | \$779,177                        | \$646         | \$96,768   | \$10,953         |

(continued)

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

| n.  | Permissive<br>Motor Vehicle<br>License | Police<br>Range | Law<br>Enforcement | FEMA<br>Firefighters<br>Grant |
|---|--|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues  | \$0                                    | ¢0              | ¢o                 | ¢Ω                            |
| Property Taxes  | 90                                     | \$0<br>0        | \$0<br>0           | \$0<br>0                      |
| Special Assessments Intergovernmental                   | 127,412                                | 0               | 11,837             | 0                             |
| Fines and Forfeitures                                   | 127,412                                | 14,531          | 4,860              | 0                             |
| Rentals   | 0                                      | 11,325          | 4,800              | 0                             |
| Charges for Services                                    | 0                                      | 11,323          | 0                  | 0                             |
| Other   |  | 0               | 2,602              | 0                             |
| Total Revenues  | 127,412                                | 25,856          | 19,299             | 0                             |
| Expenditures Current: Security of Persons and Property: |  |                 |                    |                               |
| Police  | 0                                      | 64,399          | 27,369             | 0                             |
| Fire  | 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 0                             |
| Transportation  | 130,001                                | 0               | 0                  | 0                             |
| Basic Utility Services                                  | 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 0                             |
| Total Expenditures                                      | 130,001                                | 64,399          | 27,369             | 0                             |
| Excess of Revenues Over<br>(Under) Expenditures         | (2,589)                                | (38,543)        | (8,070)            | 0                             |
| Other Financing Sources                                 |  |                 |                    |                               |
| Transfers In  | 0                                      | 0               | 0                  | 3,478                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                             | (2,589)                                | (38,543)        | (8,070)            | 3,478                         |
| Fund Balances (Deficit)<br>Beginning of Year - Restated | 46,632                                 | 63,530          | 173,505            | (3,478)                       |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) End of Year                     | \$44,043                               | \$24,987        | \$165,435          | \$0                           |

| Street<br>Lighting | Sewer<br>Rental | Police<br>Pension | Fire<br>Pension   | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special Revenue<br>Funds |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| \$0                | \$0             | \$104,062         | \$104,062         | \$208,124                                     |
| 452,039            | 336,849         | \$104,002<br>0    | \$104,002<br>0    | 822,301                                       |
| 0                  | 0               | 17,015            | 17,015            | 1,329,843                                     |
| 0                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                 | 19,391  |
| 0                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                 | 11,325  |
| 0                  | 19,860          | 0                 | 0                 | 61,003  |
| 0                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                 | 30,912  |
|                    |                 |                   |                   |   |
| 452,039            | 356,709         | 121,077           | 121,077           | 2,482,899                                     |
| 0<br>0<br>0        | 0<br>0<br>0     | 139,350<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>148,600<br>0 | 231,669<br>148,600<br>858,874                 |
| 470,653            | 410,578         | 0                 | 0                 | 881,502                                       |
| 470,653            | 410,578         | 139,350           | 148,600           | 2,120,645                                     |
| (18,614)           | (53,869)        | (18,273)          | (27,523)          | 362,254                                       |
| 0                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                 | 3,478   |
| (18,614)           | (53,869)        | (18,273)          | (27,523)          | 365,732                                       |
| 41,333             | 98,050          | 15,615            | 23,114            | 816,110                                       |
| \$22,719           | \$44,181        | (\$2,658)         | (\$4,409)         | \$1,181,842                                   |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Funds December 31, 2010

|   | General Obligation Bond Retirement | Special Assessment Bond Retirement | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Debt Service<br>Funds |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Assets  |                                    |                                    |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and<br>Cash Equivalents | \$642,371                          | \$8,946                            | \$651,317                                  |
| Intergovernmental Receivable                  | 36,866                             | 0                                  | 36,866                                     |
| Special Assessments Receivable                | 0                                  | 58,679                             | 58,679                                     |
| Total Assets                                  | \$679,237                          | \$67,625                           | \$746,862                                  |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances                 |                                    |                                    |  |
| Liabilities                                   |                                    |                                    |  |
| Deferred Revenue                              | \$36,866                           | \$58,679                           | \$95,545                                   |
| Fund Balances                                 |                                    |                                    |  |
| Restricted                                    | 642,371                            | 8,946                              | 651,317                                    |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances           | \$679,237                          | \$67,625                           | \$746,862                                  |

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Debt Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                       | General Obligation Bond Retirement | Special Assessment Bond Retirement | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Debt Service<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues Property Taxes               | \$447,958                          | \$0                                | \$447,958                                  |
| Special Assessments                   | \$447,936<br>0                     | 3,823                              | 3,823                                      |
| Intergovernmental                     | 73,733                             | 0                                  | 73,733                                     |
| Total Revenues                        | 521,691                            | 3,823                              | 525,514                                    |
| Expenditures                          |                                    |                                    |  |
| General Government:                   |                                    |                                    |  |
| Legislative and Executive             | 12,423                             | 0                                  | 12,423                                     |
| Debt Service:                         |                                    | 40.000                             |  |
| Principal Retirement                  | 33,586                             | 40,000                             | 73,586                                     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges           | 0                                  | 15,448                             | 15,448                                     |
| Capital Appreciation Bonds Accretion  | 541,414                            | 0                                  | 541,414                                    |
| Total Expenditures                    | 587,423                            | 55,448                             | 642,871                                    |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | (65,732)                           | (51,625)                           | (117,357)                                  |
| Other Financing Sources               |                                    |                                    |  |
| Transfers In                          | 0                                  | 20,000                             | 20,000                                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balances           | (65,732)                           | (31,625)                           | (97,357)                                   |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year       | 708,103                            | 40,571                             | 748,674                                    |
| Fund Balances End of Year             | \$642,371                          | \$8,946                            | \$651,317                                  |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds December 31, 2010

|  | General<br>Capital | Safety<br>Forces | Water<br>Distribution | Road        |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|  | Improvements       | Vehicle          | Infrastructure        | Improvement |
| Assets                                       |                    |                  |                       |             |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and                    |                    |                  |                       |             |
| Cash Equivalents                             | \$665,225          | \$994,562        | \$912,370             | \$647,545   |
| Accounts Receivable                          | 42,316             | 0                | 0                     | 0           |
| Intergovernmental Receivable                 | 0                  | 0                | 0                     | 38,766      |
| Property Taxes Receivable                    | 0                  | 0                | 0                     | 913,775     |
|  |                    |                  |                       |             |
| Total Assets                                 | \$707,541          | \$994,562        | \$912,370             | \$1,600,086 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances<br>Liabilities |                    |                  |                       |             |
| Intergovernmental Payable                    | \$0                | \$0              | \$0                   | \$349,376   |
| Deferred Revenue                             | 0                  | 0                | 0                     | 952,541     |
| Total Liabilities                            | 0                  | 0                | 0                     | 1,301,917   |
| Fund Balances                                |                    |                  |                       |             |
| Restricted                                   | 707,541            | 994,562          | 912,370               | 298,169     |
|  |                    |                  |                       |             |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances          | \$707,541          | \$994,562        | \$912,370             | \$1,600,086 |

| Sidewalk<br>Improvement | Stanhope<br>Parking Lot | Issue II  | Sewer<br>Rehabilitation | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Capital Projects<br>Funds |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| \$7                     | \$2,853                 | \$464,651 | \$1,251                 | \$3,688,464                                    |
| 0                       | 0                       | 0         | 0                       | 42,316   |
| 0                       | 0                       | 0         | 0                       | 38,766   |
| 0                       | 0                       | 0         | 0                       | 913,775  |
| <u>\$7</u>              | \$2,853                 | \$464,651 | \$1,251                 | \$4,683,321                                    |
| \$0                     | \$0                     | \$0       | \$0                     | \$349,376                                      |
| 0                       | 0                       | 0         | 0                       | 952,541  |
|                         | <u> </u>                |           |                         | 752,541  |
| 0                       | 0                       | 0         | 0                       | 1,301,917                                      |
| 7                       | 2,853                   | 464,651   | 1,251                   | 3,381,404                                      |
| \$7                     | \$2,853                 | \$464,651 | \$1,251                 | \$4,683,321                                    |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|  | General<br>Capital<br>Improvements | Safety Forces<br>Vehicle | Water Distribution Infrastructure | Road<br>Improvement |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues                                     | Φ0                                 | Φ0                       | Φ0                                | <b>0.40.1.21.7</b>  |
| Property Taxes                               | \$0                                | \$0                      | \$0                               | \$491,317           |
| Intergovernmental<br>Other                   | 78,835<br>358,370                  | 0<br>4,900               | 1,830,455<br>0                    | 77,531              |
| Other  | 338,370                            | 4,900                    |                                   | 216,592             |
| Total Revenues                               | 437,205                            | 4,900                    | 1,830,455                         | 785,440             |
| Expenditures                                 |                                    |                          |                                   |                     |
| Capital Outlay                               | 216,976                            | 5,414                    | 918,085                           | 642,805             |
| Debt Service:                                |                                    |                          |                                   |                     |
| Principal Retirement                         | 145,106                            | 0                        | 0                                 | 250,000             |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                  | 11,160                             | 0                        | 0                                 | 88,310              |
| Total Expenditures                           | 373,242                            | 5,414                    | 918,085                           | 981,115             |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 63,963                             | (514)                    | 912,370                           | (195,675)           |
| Other Financing Sources                      |                                    |                          |                                   |                     |
| Inception of Capital Lease                   | 108,685                            | 0                        | 0                                 | 0                   |
| OWPC Loan Issued                             | 0                                  | 0                        | 0                                 | 161,282             |
| Transfers In                                 | 350,000                            | 200,000                  | 0                                 | 100,000             |
| Total Other Financing Sources                | 458,685                            | 200,000                  | 0                                 | 261,282             |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                  | 522,648                            | 199,486                  | 912,370                           | 65,607              |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year              | 184,893                            | 795,076                  | 0                                 | 232,562             |
| Fund Balances End of Year                    | \$707,541                          | \$994,562                | \$912,370                         | \$298,169           |

| Sidewalk<br>Improvement | Stanhope Parking Lot | Issue II  | Sewer<br>Rehabilitation | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Capital Projects<br>Funds |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| \$0                     | \$0                  | \$0       | \$0                     | \$491,317                                      |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 1,986,821                                      |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 579,862  |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 3,058,000                                      |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 1,783,280                                      |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 395,106  |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 99,470   |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 2,277,856                                      |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 780,144  |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 100 505  |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 108,685  |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 161,282<br>650,000                             |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 919,967  |
| 0                       | 0                    | 0         | 0                       | 1,700,111                                      |
| 7                       | 2,853                | 464,651   | 1,251                   | 1,681,293                                      |
| <u>\$7</u>              | \$2,853              | \$464,651 | \$1,251                 | \$3,381,404                                    |

# **Combining Statement - Agency Fund**

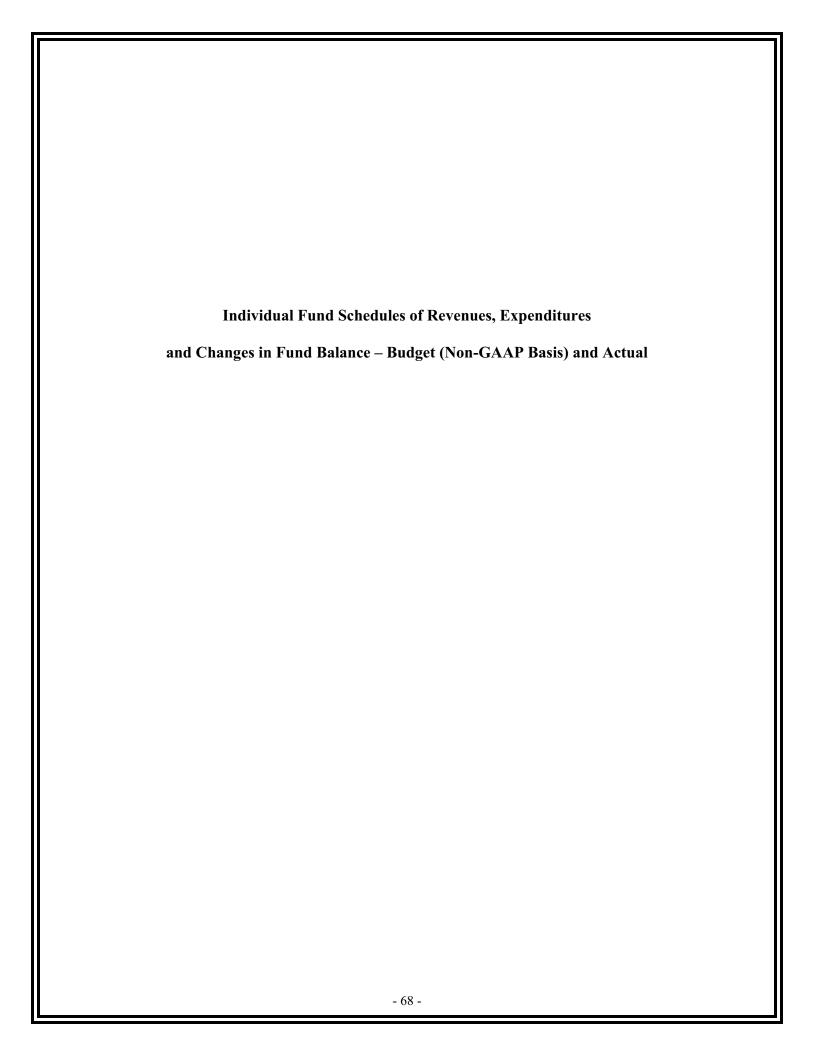
### Agency Fund

| To account for assets held by the City as an | agent for individuals, private | organizations, other governmental |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| units, and/or other funds.                   |                                |                                   |

*Deposits Fund* The Deposits Fund accounts for deposits from contractors, held by the City, to ensure compliance with various City ordinances regarding development within the City.

### Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|   | Beginning<br>Balance<br>12/31/09 | Additions | Deductions       | Ending<br>Balance<br>12/31/10 |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Deposits Fund Assets Equity in Pooled Cash  | ¢1 172 200                       | ¢420.025  | <b>\$505.212</b> | ¢1 00¢ 111                    |
| and Cash Equivalents                        | \$1,172,399                      | \$429,025 | \$595,313        | \$1,006,111                   |
| Liabilities Deposits Held and Due to Others | \$1,172,399                      | \$429,025 | \$595,313        | \$1,006,111                   |



|                                     | Budgeted A                            | Amounts           |                   | Variance with Final Budget |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                                     | Original                              | Final             | Actual            | Positive<br>(Negative)     |
| Revenues                            | #2.695.401                            | #2.695.401        | ¢2.752.602        | ¢.c7.201                   |
| Property Taxes                      | \$3,685,491                           | \$3,685,491       | \$3,752,692       | \$67,201                   |
| Income Taxes                        | 8,063,111                             | 8,063,111         | 8,210,134         | 147,023                    |
| Special Assessments                 | 68,373                                | 68,373            | 69,620            | 1,247                      |
| Intergovernmental                   | 2,435,374                             | 2,435,370         | 2,479,707         | 44,337                     |
| Interest Fees, Licenses and Permits | 10,184<br>22,601                      | 10,184<br>22,601  | 10,370<br>23,013  | 186<br>412                 |
| Fines and Forfeitures               | 1,113,798                             | 1,113,798         |                   | 20,309                     |
| Rentals                             | 1,113,798                             | 1,113,798         | 1,134,107         | 2,057                      |
|                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,                 | 114,888           |                            |
| Charges for Services<br>Other       | 548,805<br>55,742                     | 548,027<br>55,742 | 545,573<br>56,876 | (2,454)<br>1,134           |
| Total Revenues                      | 16,116,310                            | 16,115,528        | 16,396,980        | 281,452                    |
| Expenditures                        |                                       |                   |                   |                            |
| Current:                            |                                       |                   |                   |                            |
| General Government:                 |                                       |                   |                   |                            |
| Legislative and Executive:          |                                       |                   |                   |                            |
| Council                             |                                       |                   |                   |                            |
| Personal Services                   | 99,350                                | 100,350           | 97,860            | 2,490                      |
| Materials and Supplies              | 4,520                                 | 3,520             | 142               | 3,378                      |
| Total Council                       | 103,870                               | 103,870           | 98,002            | 5,868                      |
| Mayor                               |                                       |                   |                   |                            |
| Personal Services                   | 162,562                               | 165,562           | 162,797           | 2,765                      |
| Contractual Services                | 4,145                                 | 3,329             | 2,411             | 918                        |
| Materials and Supplies              | 2,880                                 | 2,310             | 1,823             | 487                        |
| Other                               | 8,681                                 | 7,067             | 4,586             | 2,481                      |
| Total Mayor                         | 178,268                               | 178,268           | 171,617           | 6,651                      |
| Finance Department                  |                                       |                   |                   |                            |
| Personal Services                   | 287,566                               | 287,566           | 273,570           | 13,996                     |
| Contractual Services                | 32,693                                | 32,693            | 29,751            | 2,942                      |
| Materials and Supplies              | 7,076                                 | 7,076             | 6,612             | 464                        |
| Other                               | 1,851                                 | 1,851             | 1,850             | 1                          |
| Total Finance Department            | 329,186                               | 329,186           | 311,783           | 17,403                     |
| Law Director                        |                                       |                   |                   |                            |
| Personal Services                   | 139,847                               | 141,847           | 137,231           | 4,616                      |
| Contractual Services                | 198,307                               | 194,709           | 183,706           | 11,003                     |
| Materials and Supplies              | 16,467                                | 16,228            | 14,932            | 1,296                      |
| Other                               | 8,799                                 | 8,636             | 8,535             | 101                        |
| Total Law Director                  | 363,420                               | 361,420           | 344,404           | 17,016                     |
| Civil Service                       |                                       |                   |                   |                            |
| Personal Services                   | 8,222                                 | 10,222            | 7,739             | 2,483                      |
| Contractual Services                | 21,251                                | 19,492            | 9,670             | 9,822                      |
| Materials and Supplies              | 54                                    | 50                | 24                | 26                         |
| Other                               | 3,338                                 | 3,101             | 1,444             | 1,657                      |
| Total Civil Service                 | \$32,865                              | \$32,865          | \$18,877          | \$13,988                   |
|                                     |                                       |                   |                   |                            |

(continued)

|   | Budgeted A          | Budgeted Amounts    |                     | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|   | Original            | Final               | Actual              | Positive<br>(Negative)     |
| Municipal Complex Personal Services       | \$26,329            | \$29.220            | \$21,050            | \$7,270                    |
| Contractual Services                      | \$20,329<br>462,686 | \$28,329<br>460,953 | \$21,050<br>420,327 | \$7,279<br>40,626          |
| Materials and Supplies                    | 62,886              | 62,676              | 49,206              | 13,470                     |
| Other                                     | 21,538              | 21,481              | 21,476              | 5                          |
| Total Municipal Complex                   | 573,439             | 573,439             | 512,059             | 61,380                     |
| Engineer                                  |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Personal Services                         | 18,841              | 20,841              | 18,830              | 2,011                      |
| Contractual Services                      | 22,648              | 20,648              | 14,375              | 6,273                      |
| Total Engineer                            | 41,489              | 41,489              | 33,205              | 8,284                      |
| Mandated                                  |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Contractual Services                      | 506,450             | 556,450             | 475,179             | 81,271                     |
| Other                                     | 50,000              | 50,000              | 0                   | 50,000                     |
| Total Mandated                            | 556,450             | 606,450             | 475,179             | 131,271                    |
| General Services                          |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Personal Services                         | 104,322             | 104,322             | 64,122              | 40,200                     |
| Contractual Services                      | 660,884             | 613,664             | 388,998             | 224,666                    |
| Other                                     | 40,356              | 37,576              | 25,224              | 12,352                     |
| Total General Services                    | 805,562             | 755,562             | 478,344             | 277,218                    |
| Total Legislative and Executive           | 2,984,549           | 2,982,549           | 2,443,470           | 539,079                    |
| Judicial System:                          |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Municipal Court                           |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Personal Services                         | 528,124             | 528,124             | 499,574             | 28,550                     |
| Contractual Services                      | 5,792               | 5,792               | 3,559               | 2,233                      |
| Materials and Supplies                    | 42,221              | 42,221              | 31,562              | 10,659                     |
| Other                                     | 8,978               | 8,978               | 5,380               | 3,598                      |
| Total Judicial System                     | 585,115             | 585,115             | 540,075             | 45,040                     |
| Total General Government                  | 3,569,664           | 3,567,664           | 2,983,545           | 584,119                    |
| Security of Persons and Property: Police: |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Police Department                         |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Personal Services                         | 4,705,395           | 4,744,396           | 4,470,437           | 273,959                    |
| Contractual Services                      | 110,815             | 98,884              | 98,845              | 39                         |
| Materials and Supplies                    | 124,668             | 110,195             | 99,899              | 10,296                     |
| Other                                     | 159,663             | 202,623             | 141,433             | 61,190                     |
| Total Police Department                   | 5,100,541           | 5,156,098           | 4,810,614           | 345,484                    |
| Dispatchers                               |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Personal Services                         | 515,469             | 515,468             | 459,003             | 56,465                     |
| Other                                     | 8,607               | 8,607               | 7,568               | 1,039                      |
| Total Dispatchers                         | 524,076             | 524,075             | 466,571             | 57,504                     |
| Total Police                              | \$5,624,617         | \$5,680,173         | \$5,277,185         | \$402,988                  |

(continued)

|  | Budgeted A      | Amounts         |              | Variance with<br>Final Budget |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
|  |                 | T71 1           |              | Positive                      |
| Fire:                                  | Original        | Final           | Actual       | (Negative)                    |
| Fire Department                        |                 |                 |              |                               |
| Personal Services                      | \$4,067,089     | \$4,087,089     | \$4,040,770  | \$46,319                      |
| Contractual Services                   | 119,541         | 114,902         | 93,309       | 21,593                        |
| Materials and Supplies                 | 52,139          | 49,934          | 38,752       | 11,182                        |
| Other                                  | 57,689          | 55,233          | 55,169       | 64                            |
| Total Fire Department                  | 4,296,458       | 4,307,158       | 4,228,000    | 79,158                        |
| Fire Hydrants                          |                 |                 |              |                               |
| Contractual Services                   | 41,500          | 41,500          | 25,666       | 15,834                        |
| Total Fire                             | 4,337,958       | 4,348,658       | 4,253,666    | 94,992                        |
| Total Security of Persons and Property | 9,962,575       | 10,028,831      | 9,530,851    | 497,980                       |
| Public Health Services:                |                 |                 |              |                               |
| Health and Human Services              |                 |                 |              |                               |
| Contractual Services                   | 156,271         | 156,271         | 140,481      | 15,790                        |
| Leisure Time Activities:               |                 |                 |              |                               |
| Recreation Department                  |                 |                 |              |                               |
| Personal Services                      | 98,535          | 98,535          | 94,999       | 3,536                         |
| Contractual Services                   | 237,167         | 271,669         | 39,892       | 231,777                       |
| Materials and Supplies Other           | 3,249<br>12,637 | 3,575<br>13,809 | 288<br>4,621 | 3,287<br>9,188                |
| Total Recreation Department            | 351,588         | 387,588         | 139,800      | 247,788                       |
| Community Center                       |                 |                 |              |                               |
| Personal Services                      | 139,783         | 142,782         | 137,604      | 5,178                         |
| Contractual Services                   | 58,516          | 56,955          | 28,572       | 28,383                        |
| Materials and Supplies                 | 10,487          | 10,250          | 6,423        | 3,827                         |
| Other                                  | 49,072          | 47,870          | 24,497       | 23,373                        |
| Total Community Center                 | 257,858         | 257,857         | 197,096      | 60,761                        |
| Total Leisure Time Activities          | 609,446         | 645,445         | 336,896      | 308,549                       |
| Community Development:                 |                 |                 |              |                               |
| Boards and Commissions                 |                 |                 |              |                               |
| Personal Services                      | 36,057          | 39,057          | 35,163       | 3,894                         |
| Contractual Services                   | 1,650           | 1,650           | 700          | 950                           |
| Total Boards and Commissions           | 37,707          | 40,707          | 35,863       | 4,844                         |
| Community Relations                    |                 |                 |              |                               |
| Personal Services                      | 93,475          | 93,475          | 85,217       | 8,258                         |
| Contractual Services                   | 1,601           | 1,368           | 1,037        | 331                           |
| Materials and Supplies                 | 256             | 215             | 167          | 48                            |
| Other                                  | 33,293          | 30,567          | 20,395       | 10,172                        |
| Total Community Relations              | \$128,625       | \$125,625       | \$106,816    | \$18,809                      |
|  |                 |                 |              | (continued)                   |

| 344<br>950<br>164<br>283<br>741<br>073<br>829<br>203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460 | Final  \$73,344 41,827 150 50,420  165,741  332,073  639,830 20,547 23,803 20,475  704,655  607,261 68,006 47,569 9,624  732,460  168,204 58,577                 | \$63,711 41,817 128 12,777 118,433 261,112  622,053 13,151 15,401 14,950 665,555  559,215 63,074 47,434 7,667 677,390                                 | Positive (Negative)  \$9,633 10 22 37,643  47,308  70,961  17,777 7,396 8,402 5,525  39,100  48,046 4,932 135 1,957  55,070         |
|--|--|---|---|
| 344<br>950<br>164<br>283<br>741<br>073<br>829<br>203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460 | \$73,344<br>41,827<br>150<br>50,420<br>165,741<br>332,073<br>639,830<br>20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460 | \$63,711<br>41,817<br>128<br>12,777<br>118,433<br>261,112<br>622,053<br>13,151<br>15,401<br>14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667 | \$9,633<br>10<br>22<br>37,643<br>47,308<br>70,961<br>17,777<br>7,396<br>8,402<br>5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957 |
| 950<br>164<br>283<br>741<br>073<br>829<br>203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>                                       | 41,827<br>150<br>50,420<br>165,741<br>332,073<br>639,830<br>20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460             | 41,817<br>128<br>12,777<br>118,433<br>261,112<br>622,053<br>13,151<br>15,401<br>14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 10<br>22<br>37,643<br>47,308<br>70,961<br>17,777<br>7,396<br>8,402<br>5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957            |
| 950<br>164<br>283<br>741<br>073<br>829<br>203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>                                       | 41,827<br>150<br>50,420<br>165,741<br>332,073<br>639,830<br>20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460             | 41,817<br>128<br>12,777<br>118,433<br>261,112<br>622,053<br>13,151<br>15,401<br>14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 10<br>22<br>37,643<br>47,308<br>70,961<br>17,777<br>7,396<br>8,402<br>5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957            |
| 950<br>164<br>283<br>741<br>073<br>829<br>203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>                                       | 41,827<br>150<br>50,420<br>165,741<br>332,073<br>639,830<br>20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460             | 41,817<br>128<br>12,777<br>118,433<br>261,112<br>622,053<br>13,151<br>15,401<br>14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 10<br>22<br>37,643<br>47,308<br>70,961<br>17,777<br>7,396<br>8,402<br>5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957            |
| 164<br>283<br>741<br>073<br>829<br>203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460               | 150<br>50,420<br>165,741<br>332,073<br>639,830<br>20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460                       | 128<br>12,777<br>118,433<br>261,112<br>622,053<br>13,151<br>15,401<br>14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390            | 22<br>37,643<br>47,308<br>70,961<br>17,777<br>7,396<br>8,402<br>5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957                  |
| 283 741 073 829 203 187 137 356 261 006 569 624 460  | 50,420<br>165,741<br>332,073<br>639,830<br>20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460                              | 12,777  118,433  261,112  622,053 13,151 15,401 14,950  665,555  559,215 63,074 47,434 7,667  677,390   | 37,643<br>47,308<br>70,961<br>17,777<br>7,396<br>8,402<br>5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957                        |
| 829<br>203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br><br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460                                       | 332,073  639,830 20,547 23,803 20,475  704,655  607,261 68,006 47,569 9,624  732,460   | 261,112  622,053 13,151 15,401 14,950  665,555  559,215 63,074 47,434 7,667  677,390  | 70,961  17,777 7,396 8,402 5,525  39,100  48,046 4,932 135 1,957  |
| 829<br>203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460   | 639,830<br>20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460  | 261,112  622,053 13,151 15,401 14,950  665,555  559,215 63,074 47,434 7,667  677,390  | 70,961  17,777 7,396 8,402 5,525  39,100  48,046 4,932 135 1,957  |
| 829<br>203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460   | 639,830<br>20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460  | 622,053<br>13,151<br>15,401<br>14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667  | 17,777 7,396 8,402 5,525 39,100  48,046 4,932 135 1,957   |
| 203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460  | 20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 13,151<br>15,401<br>14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 7,396<br>8,402<br>5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957  |
| 203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460  | 20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 13,151<br>15,401<br>14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 7,396<br>8,402<br>5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957  |
| 203<br>187<br>137<br>356<br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460  | 20,547<br>23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 13,151<br>15,401<br>14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 7,396<br>8,402<br>5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957  |
| 187<br>137<br>356<br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460   | 23,803<br>20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 15,401<br>14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 8,402<br>5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957   |
| 137<br>356<br>261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460  | 20,475<br>704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 14,950<br>665,555<br>559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 5,525<br>39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957  |
| 261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460  | 704,655<br>607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390   | 39,100<br>48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957   |
| 261<br>006<br>569<br>624<br>460  | 607,261<br>68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460  | 559,215<br>63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390   | 48,046<br>4,932<br>135<br>1,957   |
| 006<br>569<br>624<br>460   | 68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 4,932<br>135<br>1,957   |
| 006<br>569<br>624<br>460   | 68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 4,932<br>135<br>1,957   |
| 006<br>569<br>624<br>460   | 68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 4,932<br>135<br>1,957   |
| 006<br>569<br>624<br>460   | 68,006<br>47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 63,074<br>47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 4,932<br>135<br>1,957   |
| 569<br>624<br>460<br>204   | 47,569<br>9,624<br>732,460   | 47,434<br>7,667<br>677,390  | 135<br>1,957  |
| 460<br>204   | 9,624<br>732,460<br>168,204  | 7,667   | 1,957   |
| 204  | 168,204  |   | 55,070  |
|  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   | 6.000   |
|  | 58.577   | 162,181   | 6,023   |
| 936  |  | 47,704  | 10,873  |
| 635  | 170,123  | 145,471   | 24,652  |
| 642  | 5,513  | 4,530   | 983   |
| 417  | 402,417  | 359,886   | 42,531  |
| 877  | 1,134,877  | 1,037,276   | 97,601  |
|  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |
| 637  | 1,538,637  | 1,376,715   | 161,922   |
|  |  | 2,442   | 4,671   |
|  | 1,800  | 618   | 1,182   |
| 550  | 1,547,550  | 1,379,775   | 167,775   |
|  |  |   |   |
| 223  | 151 224  | 140 933   | 10,291  |
|  | 43,948   | 42,379  | 1,569   |
|  |  |   | 11,860  |
| 171  | 195,172  | 183,312   |   |
| ,  | 7,113<br>,800<br>7,550<br>,223<br>3,948  | ,800     1,800       2,550     1,547,550       ,223     151,224       ,948     43,948   | ,800     1,800     618       2,550     1,547,550     1,379,775       ,223     151,224     140,933       1,948     43,948     42,379 |

(continued)

|                                       | Budgeted A  | Amounts     |             | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                       | Original    | Final       | Actual      | (Negative)                          |
| Swimming Pools:                       |             |             |             |                                     |
| Swimming Pools                        |             |             |             |                                     |
| Personal Services                     | \$192,618   | \$192,618   | \$162,973   | \$29,645                            |
| Contractual Services                  | 90,775      | 106,820     | 79,841      | 26,979                              |
| Materials and Supplies                | 11,823      | 13,913      | 10,593      | 3,320                               |
| Other                                 | 10,552      | 12,417      | 10,994      | 1,423                               |
| Total Swimming Pools                  | 305,768     | 325,768     | 264,401     | 61,367                              |
| Total Expenditures                    | 18,513,751  | 18,638,306  | 16,783,204  | 1,855,102                           |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | (2,397,441) | (2,522,778) | (386,224)   | 2,136,554                           |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)        |             |             |             |                                     |
| Sale of Capital Assets                | 6,447       | 6,447       | 6,447       | 0                                   |
| Advances In                           | 125,770     | 125,770     | 128,000     | 2,230                               |
| Advances Out                          | (400,000)   | (400,000)   | (400,000)   | 0                                   |
| Transfers Out                         | (325,796)   | (629,014)   | (673,478)   | (44,464)                            |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | (593,579)   | (896,797)   | (939,031)   | (42,234)                            |
| Net Change in Fund Balance            | (2,991,020) | (3,419,575) | (1,325,255) | 2,094,320                           |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year        | 3,788,851   | 3,788,851   | 3,788,851   | 0                                   |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated  | 463,403     | 463,403     | 463,403     | 0                                   |
| Fund Balance End of Year              | \$1,261,234 | \$832,679   | \$2,926,999 | \$2,094,320                         |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Flood Control Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                       | Budgeted A  | Amounts     |             | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                       | Original    | Final       | Actual      | (Negative)                          |
| Revenues                              |             |             |             |                                     |
| Special Assessments                   | \$1,769,082 | \$1,820,728 | \$1,826,114 | \$5,386                             |
| Expenditures                          |             |             |             |                                     |
| Capital Outlay:                       |             |             |             |                                     |
| Contractual Services                  | 1,682,491   | 1,682,491   | 1,341,488   | 341,003                             |
| Other                                 | 5,367       | 5,367       | 3,608       | 1,759                               |
| Total Capital Outlay                  | 1,687,858   | 1,687,858   | 1,345,096   | 342,762                             |
| Debt Service:                         |             |             |             |                                     |
| Principal Retirement                  | 715,014     | 715,014     | 480,691     | 234,323                             |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges           | 268,541     | 268,541     | 180,535     | 88,006                              |
| Total Debt Service                    | 983,555     | 983,555     | 661,226     | 322,329                             |
| Total Expenditures                    | 2,671,413   | 2,671,413   | 2,006,322   | 665,091                             |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | (902,331)   | (850,685)   | (180,208)   | 670,477                             |
| Other Financing Sources               |             |             |             |                                     |
| OPWC Loan Issued                      | 251,918     | 259,272     | 260,039     | 767                                 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance            | (650,413)   | (591,413)   | 79,831      | 671,244                             |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year        | 1,465,812   | 1,465,812   | 1,465,812   | 0                                   |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated  | 261,096     | 261,096     | 261,096     | 0                                   |
| Fund Balance End of Year              | \$1,076,495 | \$1,135,495 | \$1,806,739 | \$671,244                           |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Land Acquisition Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                       | Budgeted A   | Amounts      |              | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                       | Original     | Final        | Actual       | (Negative)                          |
| Revenues                              | \$0          | \$0          | \$0_         | \$0                                 |
| Expenditures                          |              |              |              |                                     |
| Debt Service:                         |              |              |              |                                     |
| Principal Retirement                  | 20,531,622   | 39,732,576   | 39,575,000   | 157,576                             |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges           | 483,378      | 935,429      | 931,719      | 3,710                               |
| Other                                 | 115,558      | 223,625      | 222,738      | 887                                 |
| Total Debt Service                    | 21,130,558   | 40,891,630   | 40,729,457   | 162,173                             |
| Total Expenditures                    | 21,130,558   | 40,891,630   | 40,729,457   | 162,173                             |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | (21,130,558) | (40,891,630) | (40,729,457) | 162,173                             |
| Other Financing Sources               |              |              |              |                                     |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Issued        | 20,831,235   | 40,295,000   | 40,295,000   | 0                                   |
| Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes    | 86,978       | 168,246      | 168,246      | 0                                   |
| Advances In                           | 206,787      | 400,000      | 400,000      | 0                                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources         | 21,125,000   | 40,863,246   | 40,863,246   | 0                                   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance            | (5,558)      | (28,384)     | 133,789      | 162,173                             |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year        | 28,384       | 28,384       | 28,384       | 0                                   |
| Fund Balance End of Year              | \$22,826     | \$0          | \$162,173    | \$162,173                           |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Operation Home Improvement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|   | Budgeted A | mounts    |           | Variance with Final Budget |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
|   | Original   | Final     | Actual    | Positive (Negative)        |
| Revenues  | Ф20.212    | Ф20.212   | Ф22 412   | Ф2 201                     |
| Special Assessments   | \$30,212   | \$30,212  | \$33,413  | \$3,201                    |
| Intergovernmental   | 419,700    | 419,700   | 417,817   | (1,883)                    |
| Other   | 20,344     | 20,344    | 20,344    | 0                          |
| Total Revenues  | 470,256    | 470,256   | 471,574   | 1,318                      |
| Expenditures Current: Basic Utility Services: Refuse Collection and Disposal: |            |           |           |                            |
| Contractual Services  | 191        | 191       | 191       | 0                          |
| Other   | 302,601    | 760,601   | 629,914   | 130,687                    |
|   | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>  |                            |
| Total Expenditures  | 302,792    | 760,792   | 630,105   | 130,687                    |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                                  | 167,464    | (290,536) | (158,531) | 132,005                    |
| Other Financing Uses  |            |           |           |                            |
| Advances Out  | (15,000)   | (15,000)  | (15,000)  | 0                          |
|   |            |           | ( - , /   |                            |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | 152,464    | (305,536) | (173,531) | 132,005                    |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year  | 148,524    | 148,524   | 148,524   | 0                          |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated  | 175,792    | 175,792   | 175,792   | 0                          |
| 11 1  |            |           | <u> </u>  |                            |
| Fund Balance End of Year  | \$476,780  | \$18,780  | \$150,785 | \$132,005                  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual COPS Grant Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|  | Budgeted Amounts |         |         | Variance with<br>Final Budget |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
|  | Original         | Final   | Actual  | Positive<br>(Negative)        |
| Revenues   | \$0              | \$0     | \$0     | \$0                           |
| Expenditures Current: Security of Persons and Property: Police Department: |                  |         |         |                               |
| Other  | 1,197            | 1,197   | 1,197   | 0                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | (1,197)          | (1,197) | (1,197) | 0                             |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year   | 907              | 907     | 907     | 0                             |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                                       | 290              | 290     | 290     | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$0              | \$0     | \$0     | \$0                           |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |           |           | Variance with<br>Final Budget |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|
|                                      | Original         | Final     | Actual    | Positive<br>(Negative)        |
| Revenues                             |                  | ·         |           |                               |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$639,499        | \$653,502 | \$690,200 | \$36,698                      |
| Charges for Services                 | 38,121           | 38,955    | 41,143    | 2,188                         |
| Other                                | 7,380            | 7,543     | 7,966     | 423                           |
| Total Revenues                       | 685,000          | 700,000   | 739,309   | 39,309                        |
| Expenditures                         |                  |           |           |                               |
| Current:                             |                  |           |           |                               |
| Transportation:                      |                  |           |           |                               |
| Street Maintenance:                  |                  |           |           |                               |
| Personal Services                    | 592,886          | 594,387   | 588,462   | 5,925                         |
| Contractual Services                 | 26,205           | 25,659    | 25,659    | 0                             |
| Materials and Supplies               | 133,097          | 132,143   | 126,230   | 5,913                         |
| Total Expenditures                   | 752,188          | 752,189   | 740,351   | 11,838                        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | (67,188)         | (52,189)  | (1,042)   | 51,147                        |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year       | 54,281           | 54,281    | 54,281    | 0                             |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 16,812           | 16,812    | 16,812    | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year             | \$3,905          | \$18,904  | \$70,051  | \$51,147                      |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual State Highway Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |          |          | Variance with Final Budget |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
|                                      | Original         | Final    | Actual   | Positive<br>(Negative)     |
| Revenues                             |                  |          |          |                            |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$52,000         | \$55,000 | \$55,962 | \$962                      |
| Expenditures                         |                  |          |          |                            |
| Current:                             |                  |          |          |                            |
| Transportation:                      |                  |          |          |                            |
| Street Maintenance:                  |                  |          |          |                            |
| Personal Services                    | 40               | 40       | 20       | 20                         |
| Materials and Supplies               | 70,000           | 70,000   | 67,954   | 2,046                      |
| Total Expenditures                   | 70,040           | 70,040   | 67,974   | 2,066                      |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | (18,040)         | (15,040) | (12,012) | 3,028                      |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year       | 18,984           | 18,984   | 18,984   | 0                          |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 40               | 40       | 40       | 0                          |
| Fund Balance End of Year             | \$984            | \$3,984  | \$7,012  | \$3,028                    |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Permissive Motor Vehicle License Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts |           |           | Variance with Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
|                                       | Original         | Final     | Actual    | Positive (Negative)        |
| Revenues                              |                  | _         | _         |                            |
| Intergovernmental                     | \$110,000        | \$128,000 | \$128,079 | \$79                       |
| Expenditures                          |                  |           |           |                            |
| Current:                              |                  |           |           |                            |
| Transportation:                       |                  |           |           |                            |
| Materials and Supplies                | 136,300          | 136,300   | 134,221   | 2,079                      |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | (26,300)         | (8,300)   | (6,142)   | 2,158                      |
| Other Financing Uses                  |                  |           |           |                            |
| Advances Out                          | (60,000)         | (60,000)  | (60,000)  | 0                          |
|                                       |                  |           |           |                            |
| Net Change in Fund Balance            | (86,300)         | (68,300)  | (66,142)  | 2,158                      |
|                                       |                  |           |           |                            |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year        | 94,061           | 94,061    | 94,061    | 0                          |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated  | 6,300            | 6,300     | 6,300     | 0                          |
| Fund Balance End of Year              | \$14,061         | \$32,061  | \$34,219  | \$2,158                    |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Police Range Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |           |          | Variance with Final Budget |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
|                                      | Original         | Final     | Actual   | Positive (Negative)        |
| Revenues                             |                  |           |          |                            |
| Fines and Forfeitures                | \$10,116         | \$14,050  | \$14,531 | \$481                      |
| Rentals                              | 7,884            | 10,950    | 11,325   | 375                        |
| Total Revenues                       | 18,000           | 25,000    | 25,856   | 856                        |
| Expenditures                         |                  |           |          |                            |
| Current:                             |                  |           |          |                            |
| Security of Persons and Property:    |                  |           |          |                            |
| Police Department:                   |                  |           |          |                            |
| Contractual Services                 | 101,048          | 101,048   | 88,017   | 13,031                     |
| Materials and Supplies               | 3,876            | 3,876     | 3,823    | 53                         |
| Other                                | 29,264           | 29,264    | 28,300   | 964                        |
| Total Expenditures                   | 134,188          | 134,188   | 120,140  | 14,048                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | (116,188)        | (109,188) | (94,284) | 14,904                     |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year       | 3,183            | 3,183     | 3,183    | 0                          |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 116,088          | 116,088   | 116,088  | 0                          |
| Fund Balance End of Year             | \$3,083          | \$10,083  | \$24,987 | \$14,904                   |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Law Enforcement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |           |           | Variance with Final Budget |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
|                                      | Original         | Final     | Actual    | Positive<br>(Negative)     |
| Revenues                             | <u> </u>         |           |           |                            |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$12,267         | \$11,654  | \$11,837  | \$183                      |
| Fines and Forfeitures                | 5,037            | 4,785     | 4,860     | 75                         |
| Other                                | 2,696            | 2,561     | 2,602     | 41                         |
| Total Revenues                       | 20,000           | 19,000    | 19,299    | 299                        |
| Expenditures                         |                  |           |           |                            |
| Current:                             |                  |           |           |                            |
| Security of Persons and Property:    |                  |           |           |                            |
| Police Department:                   |                  |           |           |                            |
| Contractual Services                 | 41,195           | 41,195    | 15,033    | 26,162                     |
| Other                                | 48,988           | 48,988    | 12,336    | 36,652                     |
| Total Expenditures                   | 90,183           | 90,183    | 27,369    | 62,814                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | (70,183)         | (71,183)  | (8,070)   | 63,113                     |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year       | 158,322          | 158,322   | 158,322   | 0                          |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 15,183           | 15,183    | 15,183    | 0                          |
| Fund Balance End of Year             | \$103,322        | \$102,322 | \$165,435 | \$63,113                   |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual FEMA Firefighters Grant Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                      | Budgeted A | amounts  |          | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|--|
|                                      | Original   | Final    | Actual   |  |
| Revenues                             |            |          |          |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$0        | \$0      | \$0      | \$0  |
| Expenditures                         | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0  |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |            |          |          |  |
| Advances Out                         | (49,522)   | (49,522) | (53,000) | (3,478)  |
| Transfers In                         | 0          | 0        | 3,478    | 3,478  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (49,522)   | (49,522) | (49,522) | 0  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | (49,522)   | (49,522) | (49,522) | 0  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year       | 49,522     | 49,522   | 49,522   | 0  |
| Fund Balance End of Year             | \$0        | \$0      | \$0      | \$0  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Street Lighting Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|  | Budgeted Amounts |                |              | Variance with Final Budget |  |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|
|  | Original         | Final          | Actual       | Positive<br>(Negative)     |  |
| Revenues   |                  |                |              |                            |  |
| Special Assessments  | \$380,000        | \$450,000      | \$452,039    | \$2,039                    |  |
| Expenditures Current: Basic Utility Services: Street Maintenance: Contractual Services Other | 455,000<br>791   | 475,000<br>791 | 468,052<br>0 | 6,948<br>791               |  |
| Total Expenditures   | 455,791          | 475,791        | 468,052      | 7,739                      |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | (75,791)         | (25,791)       | (16,013)     | 9,778                      |  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year   | 78,729           | 78,729         | 78,729       | 0                          |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated   | 791              | 791            | 791          | 0                          |  |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$3,729          | \$53,729       | \$63,507     | \$9,778                    |  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Sewer Rental Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |           |           | Variance with Final Budget |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|--|
|                                      | Original         | Final     | Actual    | Positive (Negative)        |  |
| Revenues                             |                  | · ·       |           |                            |  |
| Special Assessments                  | \$330,514        | \$330,514 | \$336,849 | \$6,335                    |  |
| Charges for Services                 | 19,486           | 19,486    | 19,860    | 374                        |  |
| Total Revenues                       | 350,000          | 350,000   | 356,709   | 6,709                      |  |
| Expenditures                         |                  |           |           |                            |  |
| Current:                             |                  |           |           |                            |  |
| Basic Utility Services:              |                  |           |           |                            |  |
| Sewer Maintenance:                   |                  |           |           |                            |  |
| Personal Services                    | 331,978          | 336,979   | 322,294   | 14,685                     |  |
| Contractual Services                 | 98,554           | 93,554    | 89,084    | 4,470                      |  |
| Materials and Supplies               | 21,628           | 21,628    | 11,781    | 9,847                      |  |
| Other                                | 600              | 600       | 600       | 0                          |  |
| Total Expenditures                   | 452,760          | 452,761   | 423,759   | 29,002                     |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | (102,760)        | (102,761) | (67,050)  | 35,711                     |  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year       | 114,789          | 114,789   | 114,789   | 0                          |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 3,142            | 3,142     | 3,142     | 0                          |  |
| Fund Balance End of Year             | \$15,171         | \$15,170  | \$50,881  | \$35,711                   |  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Police Pension Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                   | Budgeted Amounts |          |           | Variance with Final Budget |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|
|                                   | Original         | Final    | Actual    | Positive<br>(Negative)     |
| Revenues                          |                  |          |           |                            |
| Property Taxes                    | \$99,080         | \$99,080 | \$104,062 | \$4,982                    |
| Intergovernmental                 | 16,200           | 16,200   | 17,015    | 815                        |
| Total Revenues                    | 115,280          | 115,280  | 121,077   | 5,797                      |
| Expenditures                      |                  |          |           |                            |
| Current:                          |                  |          |           |                            |
| Security of Persons and Property: |                  |          |           |                            |
| Police:                           |                  |          |           |                            |
| Contractual Services              | 141,000          | 141,000  | 140,600   | 400                        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance        | (25,720)         | (25,720) | (19,523)  | 6,197                      |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year    | 50,615           | 50,615   | 50,615    | 0                          |
| Fund Balance End of Year          | \$24,895         | \$24,895 | \$31,092  | \$6,197                    |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Fire Pension Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                   | Budgeted Amounts |          |           | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
|                                   | Original         | Final    | Actual    | (Negative)                          |
| Revenues                          |                  |          |           |                                     |
| Property Taxes                    | \$99,080         | \$99,080 | \$104,062 | \$4,982                             |
| Intergovernmental                 | 16,200           | 16,200   | 17,015    | 815                                 |
| Total Revenues                    | 115,280          | 115,280  | 121,077   | 5,797                               |
| Expenditures                      |                  |          |           |                                     |
| Current:                          |                  |          |           |                                     |
| Security of Persons and Property: |                  |          |           |                                     |
| Fire:                             | 150,000          | 150,000  | 1.12.600  | 0.400                               |
| Contractual Services              | 153,000          | 153,000  | 143,600   | 9,400                               |
| Net Change in Fund Balance        | (37,720)         | (37,720) | (22,523)  | 15,197                              |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year    | 48,114           | 48,114   | 48,114    | 0                                   |
| Fund Balance End of Year          | \$10,394         | \$10,394 | \$25,591  | \$15,197                            |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                       | Budgeted A          | mounts              |                     | Variance with Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|                                       | 0                   |                     |                     | Positive                   |
| D                                     | Original            | Final               | Actual              | (Negative)                 |
| Revenues                              | ¢420,020            | ¢420.020            | ¢447.059            | \$10.010                   |
| Property Taxes Intergovernmental      | \$428,939<br>70,603 | \$428,939<br>70,603 | \$447,958<br>73,733 | \$19,019<br>3,130          |
| intergovernmentar                     | 70,003              | 70,603              | 75,755              | 5,130                      |
| Total Revenues                        | 499,542             | 499,542             | 521,691             | 22,149                     |
| Expenditures                          |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Current:                              |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| General Government:                   |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Legislative and Executive:            |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Contractual Services                  | 23,000              | 23,000              | 7,948               | 15,052                     |
| Other                                 | 13,156              | 13,156              | 4,475               | 8,681                      |
| Total General Government              | 36,156              | 36,156              | 12,423              | 23,733                     |
| Debt Service:                         |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Principal Retirement                  | 33,586              | 33,586              | 33,586              | 0                          |
| Capital Apprecitation Bonds Accretion | 670,414             | 670,414             | 541,414             | 129,000                    |
|                                       |                     |                     |                     |                            |
| Total Debt Service                    | 704,000             | 704,000             | 575,000             | 129,000                    |
| Total Expenditures                    | 740,156             | 740,156             | 587,423             | 152,733                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balance            | (240,614)           | (240,614)           | (65,732)            | 174,882                    |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year        | 708,103             | 708,103             | 708,103             | 0                          |
| Fund Balance End of Year              | \$467,489           | \$467,489           | \$642,371           | \$174,882                  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts |          |          | Variance with Final Budget |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|--|
|                                       | Original         | Final    | Actual   | Positive<br>(Negative)     |  |
| Revenues                              |                  |          |          |                            |  |
| Special Assessments                   | \$0              | \$3,000  | \$3,823  | \$823                      |  |
| Expenditures                          |                  |          |          |                            |  |
| Debt Service:                         |                  |          |          |                            |  |
| Principal Retirement                  | 40,000           | 40,000   | 40,000   | 0                          |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges           | 20,000           | 20,000   | 15,448   | 4,552                      |  |
| Total Expenditures                    | 60,000           | 60,000   | 55,448   | 4,552                      |  |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | (60,000)         | (57,000) | (51,625) | 5,375                      |  |
| Other Financing Sources Transfers In  | 20,000           | 20,000   | 20,000   | 0                          |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance            | (40,000)         | (37,000) | (31,625) | 5,375                      |  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year        | 40,571           | 40,571   | 40,571   | 0                          |  |
| Fund Balance End of Year              | \$571            | \$3,571  | \$8,946  | \$5,375                    |  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Capital Improvements Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |           |           | Variance with Final Budget |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
|                                      | Original         | Final     | Actual    | Positive (Negative)        |
| Revenues                             |                  |           |           |                            |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$82,975         | \$77,859  | \$78,835  | \$976                      |
| Other                                | 332,654          | 312,141   | 316,054   | 3,913                      |
| Total Revenues                       | 415,629          | 390,000   | 394,889   | 4,889                      |
| Expenditures                         |                  |           |           |                            |
| Capital Outlay:                      |                  |           |           |                            |
| Capital Outlay                       | 350,307          | 374,307   | 302,699   | 71,608                     |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | 65,322           | 15,693    | 92,190    | 76,497                     |
| Other Financing Sources              |                  |           |           |                            |
| Transfers In                         | 0                | 350,000   | 350,000   | 0                          |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | 65,322           | 365,693   | 442,190   | 76,497                     |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year       | 178,760          | 178,760   | 178,760   | 0                          |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 6,133            | 6,133     | 6,133     | 0                          |
| Fund Balance End of Year             | \$250,215        | \$550,586 | \$627,083 | \$76,497                   |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Safety Forces Vehicle Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                       | Budgeted Amounts |           |           | Variance with Final Budget |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|--|
|                                       | Original         | Final     | Actual    | Positive<br>(Negative)     |  |
| Revenues                              |                  |           |           |                            |  |
| Other                                 | \$0              | \$9,000   | \$9,400   | \$400                      |  |
| Expenditures                          |                  |           |           |                            |  |
| Capital Outlay:                       |                  |           |           |                            |  |
| Capital Outlay                        | 222,460          | 222,460   | 27,874    | 194,586                    |  |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures | (222,460)        | (213,460) | (18,474)  | 194,986                    |  |
| Other Financing Sources               |                  |           |           |                            |  |
| Transfers In                          | 200,000          | 200,000   | 200,000   | 0                          |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance            | (22,460)         | (13,460)  | 181,526   | 194,986                    |  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year        | 768,116          | 768,116   | 768,116   | 0                          |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated  | 22,460           | 22,460    | 22,460    | 0                          |  |
| Fund Balance End of Year              | \$768,116        | \$777,116 | \$972,102 | \$194,986                  |  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Water Distribution Infrastructure Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|   | Budgeted Amounts |             |             | Variance with Final Budget |  |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| D.  | Original         | Final       | Actual      | Positive<br>(Negative)     |  |
| Revenues Intergovernmental                        | \$1,830,455      | \$1,830,455 | \$1,830,455 | \$0                        |  |
| Expenditures Capital Outlay: Contractual Services | 1,830,455        | 1,830,455   | 966,061     | 864,394                    |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                        | 1,830,433        | 0           | 864,394     | 864,394                    |  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year                    | 0                | 0           | 0           | 0                          |  |
| Fund Balance End of Year                          | \$0              | \$0         | \$864,394   | \$864,394                  |  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Road Improvement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

| Budgeted Amounts  Original Final Actua                                    | Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Revenues  |                                  |
| Property Taxes \$392,075 \$814,259 \$49                                   | ,317 (\$322,942)                 |
| Intergovernmental 61,870 128,492 7  | 7,531 (50,961)                   |
| Other 172,842 358,957 21  | 5,592 (142,365)                  |
| Total Revenues         626,787         1,301,708         78               | 5,440 (516,268)                  |
| Expenditures  |                                  |
| Capital Outlay:   |                                  |
| Contractual Services 463,007 813,007 30                                   | 9,687 503,320                    |
| Debt Service:   |                                  |
|   | ),000 450,000                    |
|   | 3,310 195,400                    |
| Total Debt Service 494,310 983,710 33                                     | 3,310 645,400                    |
| Total Expenditures         957,317         1,796,717         64           | 7,997 1,148,720                  |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (330,530) (495,009) 13       | 7,443 632,452                    |
| Other Financing Sources   |                                  |
| OPWC Loans Issued 128,704 267,292 16                                      | ,282 (106,010)                   |
| Transfers In 79,801 165,730 10  | ),000 (65,730)                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources         208,505         433,022         26  | .,282 (171,740)                  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance (122,025) (61,987) 39                          | 3,725 460,712                    |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year 219,555 219,555 21                         | 0,555 0                          |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 13,007 13,007 1                      | 3,007 0                          |
| Fund Balance End of Year         \$110,537         \$170,575         \$63 | \$460,712                        |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Sidewalk Improvement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|  | Budgeted A Original | mounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Revenues   | \$0                 | \$0          | \$0    | \$0  |
| Expenditures Capital Outlay:                     | _                   | -            |        | _  |
| Contractual Services  Net Change in Fund Balance | <del>7</del> (7)    | 7<br>(7)     | 0      | 7  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year                   | 7                   | 7            | 7      | 0  |
| Fund Balance End of Year                         | \$0                 | \$0          | \$7    | \$7  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Stanhope Parking Lot Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                | Budgeted Amounts |         |         | Variance with Final Budget |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|--|
|                                | Original         | Final   | Actual  | Positive (Negative)        |  |
| Revenues                       | \$0              | \$0     | \$0     | \$0                        |  |
| Expenditures                   | 0                | 0       | 0       | 0                          |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance     | 0                | 0       | 0       | 0                          |  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 2,853            | 2,853   | 2,853   | 0                          |  |
| Fund Balance End of Year       | \$2,853          | \$2,853 | \$2,853 | \$0                        |  |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Issue II Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|                                |           | Budgeted Amounts |           | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
|                                | Original  | Final            | Actual    | (Negative)                          |
| Revenues                       | \$0       | \$0              | \$0       | \$0                                 |
| Expenditures Capital Outlay:   |           |                  |           |                                     |
| Contractual Services           | 464,651   | 464,651          | 0         | 464,651                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance     | (464,651) | (464,651)        | 0         | 464,651                             |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year | 464,651   | 464,651          | 464,651   | 0                                   |
| Fund Balance End of Year       | \$0       | \$0              | \$464,651 | \$464,651                           |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Sewer Rehabilitation Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

|   | Budgeted A | amounts Final | Actual  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Revenues                                      | \$0        | \$0           | \$0     | \$0  |
| Expenses Capital Outlay: Contractual Services | 1,251      | 1,251         | 0_      | 1,251  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                    | (1,251)    | (1,251)       | 0       | 1,251  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year                | 1,251      | 1,251         | 1,251   | 0  |
| Fund Balance End of Year                      | \$0        | \$0           | \$1,251 | \$1,251  |

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

### **Statistical Section**

This part of the City of South Euclid, Ohio's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

| Contents                             | es(s) |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Financial Trends                     | S11   |
| Revenue Capacity                     | S14   |
| Debt Capacity                        | S21   |
| Economic and Demographic Information | S25   |
| Operating Information                | S31   |

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in 2001; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

Net Assets By Component Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | 2010         | 2009         | 2008         | 2007         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities                  |              |              |              |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets,              |              |              |              |              |
| Net of Related Debt                      | \$33,940,171 | \$32,938,396 | \$30,383,626 | \$28,853,662 |
| Restricted:                              |              |              |              |              |
| Capital Projects                         | 8,191,218    | 6,012,190    | 6,357,363    | 5,732,147    |
| Debt Service                             | 674,337      | 817,326      | 840,410      | 1,205,795    |
| Street Maintenance                       | 330,710      | 238,023      | 437,529      | 618,196      |
| Street Lighting                          | 428,838      | 437,834      | 514,248      | 551,299      |
| Sewer Maintenance                        | 390,003      | 435,148      | 384,037      | 398,264      |
| Other Purposes (1)                       | 1,145,337    | 851,859      | 646,835      | 304,415      |
| Unrestricted                             | 3,567,056    | 4,164,412    | 5,754,886    | 7,541,936    |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Assets | \$48,667,670 | \$45,895,188 | \$45,318,934 | \$45,205,714 |

 $<sup>(1) \</sup> Net \ Assets \ Restricted \ for \ Other \ Purposes \ were \ shown \ in \ total \ for \ years \ 2000, \ 2001 \ and \ 2002.$ 

| 2006         | 2005         | 2004         | 2003         | 2002         | 2001         |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$22,453,546 | \$20,848,365 | \$18,556,099 | \$17,806,555 | \$14,677,992 | \$16,110,371 |
| 10,817,930   | 12,072,013   | 13,586,656   | 9,536,999    | 12,337,811   | 10,221,386   |
| 1,228,773    | 1,230,674    | 1,209,362    | 4,689,143    | 4,624,328    | 564,075      |
| 868,767      | 767,151      | 745,178      | 619,840      | 0            | 0            |
| 564,263      | 581,334      | 616,735      | 638,139      | 0            | 0            |
| 361,298      | 398,185      | 374,740      | 386,731      | 0            | 0            |
| 338,842      | 295,348      | 404,799      | 449,460      | 2,340,095    | 2,507,471    |
| 6,233,264    | 5,772,223    | 5,689,409    | 6,886,696    | 6,541,579    | 6,937,209    |
|              |              |              |              |              |              |
| \$42,866,683 | \$41,965,293 | \$41,182,978 | \$41,013,563 | \$40,521,805 | \$36,340,512 |

Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  |                     |                     |                      | 25                   |                      |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | 2010                | 2009                | 2008                 | 2007                 | 2006                 |
| Program Revenues   |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| Governmental Activities:   |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| Charges for Services and Operating Assessment                    | s:                  |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| General Government:  | \$266,024           | \$276.608           | \$245.257            | \$217.940            | \$225 806            |
| Legislative and Executive Judicial System                        | \$266,024<br>58,507 | \$276,698<br>59,178 | \$345,357<br>57,596  | \$317,840<br>62,730  | \$235,896<br>44,503  |
| Security of Persons and Property:                                | 36,307              | 39,178              | 37,390               | 02,730               | 44,303               |
| Police   | 594,913             | 607,784             | 693,554              | 663,424              | 475,520              |
| Fire   | 468,368             | 436,945             | 495,777              | 495,329              | 328,461              |
| Public Health Services   | 14,323              | 18,024              | 16,474               | 18,029               | 12,693               |
| Leisure Time Activities  | 40,072              | 35,970              | 49,565               | 53,397               | 35,031               |
| Community Development  | 24,134              | 25,565              | 36,442               | 31,376               | 19,959               |
| Building Department  | 72,724              | 77,024              | 93,325               | 94,543               | 62,304               |
| Transportation   | 150,034             | 140,916             | 188,751              | 98,837               | 96,845               |
| Basic Utility Services   | 2,865,154           | 2,776,764           | 2,953,380            | 3,200,213            | 2,952,317            |
| Swimming Pools   | 77,065              | 86,512              | 119,300              | 114,041              | 121,333              |
| Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest                     | 1,354,082           | 1,262,066           | 1,107,332            | 910,810              | 1,032,575            |
| Capital Grants, Contributions                                    |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| and Capital Assessments  | 1,987,926           | 95,906              | 245,873              | 693,176              | 86,335               |
| Total Governmental Activities                                    |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| Program Revenues   | 7,973,326           | 5,899,352           | 6,402,726            | 6,753,745            | 5,503,772            |
| Expenses   |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| Governmental Activities:   |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| General Government:  |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| Legislative and Executive  | 2,388,528           | 2,653,976           | 2,819,870            | 2,402,438            | 2,423,252            |
| Judicial System  | 528,283             | 571,587             | 467,629              | 490,694              | 463,068              |
| Security of Persons and Property:                                |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| Police   | 5,341,130           | 5,566,689           | 5,477,289            | 5,282,303            | 5,202,341            |
| Fire   | 4,354,968           | 4,389,709           | 4,228,508            | 3,934,595            | 3,583,897            |
| Public Health Services   | 127,799             | 129,249             | 133,196              | 135,702              | 130,178              |
| Leisure Time Activities  | 368,780             | 356,693             | 585,200              | 1,065,090            | 377,023              |
| Community Development  | 215,342             | 244,319             | 294,638              | 236,405              | 204,704              |
| Building Department  | 654,922             | 743,044             | 770,710              | 737,700              | 646,628              |
| Transportation   | 2,945,127           | 3,318,990           | 3,579,503            | 3,322,800            | 3,138,160            |
| Basic Utility Services   | 3,173,606           | 2,464,808           | 3,928,628<br>420,665 | 3,028,247            | 3,322,453<br>371,225 |
| Swimming Pools Interest and Fiscal Charges                       | 339,938<br>920,508  | 406,544             | 1,418,744            | 379,311<br>1,497,241 | 496,930              |
| interest and Fiscai Charges                                      | 920,308             | 1,185,865           | 1,416,744            | 1,497,241            | 490,930              |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses                           | 21,358,931          | 22,031,473          | 24,124,580           | 22,512,526           | 20,359,859           |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense                             | (13,385,605)        | (16,132,121)        | (17,721,854)         | (15,758,781)         | (14,856,087)         |
| <b>General Revenues and Other Changes</b>                        |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| in Net Assets  |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| Governmental Activities  |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| Taxes:   |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| Property Taxes Levied For:                                       |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| General Purposes   | 3,768,986           | 4,295,069           | 4,256,560            | 4,318,695            | 4,005,660            |
| Debt Service   | 407,046             | 520,995             | 442,310              | 456,913              | 487,938              |
| Capital Projects   | 530,252             | 517,143             | 511,338              | 546,189              | 549,010              |
| Other Purposes   | 209,102             | 242,234             | 239,886              | 250,978              | 229,592              |
| Municipal Income Taxes Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to | 8,151,305           | 8,332,487           | 9,085,439            | 8,997,144            | 7,309,426            |
| Specific Programs  | 2,344,675           | 2,143,984           | 2.351.687            | 2,292,053            | 2,186,857            |
| Increase in Investment in Joint Venture                          | 2,344,073           | 2,143,964           | 2,331,087            | 2,292,033            | 27,217               |
| Investment Earnings  | 71,301              | 155,891             | 426,403              | 1,014,924            | 766,878              |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets                                   | 6,447               | 0                   | 0                    | 0                    | 42,525               |
| Miscellaneous  | 668,973             | 500,572             | 521,451              | 220,916              | 152,374              |
| Total Governmental Activities                                    | 16,158,087          | 16,708,375          | 17,835,074           | 18,097,812           | 15,757,477           |
| Total Primary Government Change                                  |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |
| in Net Assets  | \$2,772,482         | \$576,254           | \$113,220            | \$2,339,031          | \$901,390            |
|  |                     |                     |                      |                      |                      |

| 2005                   | 2004                   | 2003                                  | 2002                   | 2001                   |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                        |                        |                                       |                        |                        |
| \$214,236              | \$212,514              | \$81,257                              | \$64,126               | \$117,227              |
| 42,818                 | 42,712                 | 480,593                               | 448,288                | 436,864                |
| 444,970                | 438,192                | 63,961                                | 26,077                 | 49,710                 |
| 326,040                | 327,875                | 331,904                               | 268,318                | 1,621                  |
| 12,796                 | 100,210                | 0                                     | 0                      | 0                      |
| 74,440                 | 13,590                 | 37,390                                | 36,367                 | 38,942                 |
| 22,012                 | 107,106                | 109,337                               | 98,144                 | 70,682                 |
| 57,307                 | 140,534                | 357,593                               | 304,627                | 147,740                |
| 89,006                 | 55,040                 | 9,202                                 | 5,943                  | 13,074                 |
| 2,934,578<br>142,634   | 2,951,856<br>132,144   | 2,938,776<br>156,078                  | 2,735,584<br>162,915   | 37,958<br>166,060      |
| 928,712                | 968,392                | 926,987                               | 797,868                | 3,740,595              |
| 720,712                | 700,372                | 720,707                               | 777,000                | 3,740,373              |
| 24,468                 | 262,868                | 653,384                               | 2,690,808              | 672,508                |
| 5,314,017              | 5,753,033              | 6,146,462                             | 7,639,065              | 5,492,981              |
|                        |                        |                                       |                        |                        |
|                        | 2442440                | 4.050.040                             | 4 0 - 0 - 0 - 0        | 4.007.000              |
| 2,149,780              | 2,142,448              | 1,978,940                             | 1,953,365              | 1,895,080              |
| 439,808                | 453,624                | 460,425                               | 373,524                | 371,504                |
| 4 600 120              | 4 501 705              | 4 242 704                             | 4 005 710              | 2 952 773              |
| 4,600,120<br>3,552,050 | 4,501,705<br>3,314,684 | 4,342,704<br>3,139,703                | 4,085,718<br>2,854,567 | 3,853,772<br>2,665,347 |
| 127,609                | 136,516                | 168,765                               | 132,411                | 157,173                |
| 385,161                | 525,902                | 522,564                               | 387,883                | 415,552                |
| 219,507                | 182,993                | 207,347                               | 307,024                | 243,728                |
| 587,553                | 619,424                | 734,635                               | 657,134                | 563,338                |
| 2,732,270              | 2,587,269              | 3,382,764                             | 2,167,781              | 1,928,058              |
| 2,590,425              | 2,656,146              | 3,098,100                             | 2,368,217              | 2,019,669              |
| 442,493                | 702,414                | 769,297                               | 773,327                | 746,909                |
| 491,110                | 495,871                | 308,094                               | 445,494                | 364,455                |
| 18,317,886             | 18,318,996             | 19,113,338                            | 16,506,445             | 15,224,585             |
| (13,003,869)           | (12,565,963)           | (12,966,876)                          | (8,867,380)            | (9,731,604             |
|                        |                        |                                       |                        |                        |
| 3,945,778              | 3,935,438              | 3,597,642                             | 3,683,343              | 3,553,391              |
| 491,236                | 525,600                | 480,622                               | 490,604                | 481,170                |
| 558,422                | 559,713                | 549,291                               | 557,055                | 549,581                |
| 228,914                | 228,606                | 208,170                               | 207,014                | 207,006                |
| 5,889,209              | 5,258,353              | 6,005,698                             | 5,573,741              | 5,897,127              |
| 2,132,798              | 2,032,457              | 2,271,565                             | 1,921,190              | 2,324,610              |
| 0                      | 0                      | 64,400                                | 103,518                | 163,469                |
| 459,995                | 163,416                | 264,118                               | 472,003                | 635,777                |
| 0<br>79,832            | 0<br>31,795            | 0<br>17,128                           | 9,800<br>30,405        | 149,725<br>32,623      |
| 13,786,184             | 12,735,378             | 13,458,634                            | 13,048,673             | 13,994,479             |
|                        |                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · -                    |                        |
|                        |                        |                                       |                        |                        |

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Two Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|                                    | 2010         | 2009         |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>General Fund</b>                |              |              |
| Nonspendable                       | \$131,894    | \$136,237    |
| Committed                          | 3,095        | 0            |
| Assigned                           | 165,513      | 373,928      |
| Unassigned                         | 3,829,304    | 4,028,322    |
| Total General Fund                 | 4,129,806    | 4,538,487    |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |              |              |
| Nonspendable                       | 100,231      | 58,558       |
| Restricted                         | 7,316,884    | 21,333,187   |
| Unassigned                         | (1,252,757)  | (3,478)      |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 6,164,358    | 21,388,267   |
| Total Governmental Funds           | \$10,294,164 | \$25,926,754 |

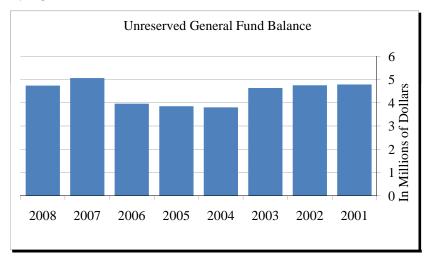
Note: The City implemented GASB 54 in 2010.

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds 2008 and Prior Seven Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | 2008         | 2007         | 2006         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund                           |              |              |              |
| Reserved                               | \$208,058    | \$246,721    | \$98,956     |
| Unreserved                             | 4,739,743    | 5,060,371    | 3,957,818    |
| Total General Fund                     | 4,947,801    | 5,307,092    | 4,056,774    |
| All Other Governmental Funds           |              |              |              |
| Reserved                               | 19,172,102   | 19,430,616   | 1,772,610    |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in: |              |              |              |
| Special Revenue funds                  | 659,747      | 718,116      | 946,986      |
| Debt Service funds                     | 736,311      | 776,932      | 772,589      |
| Capital Projects funds                 | 1,119,988    | 1,901,173    | 6,952,753    |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds     | 21,688,148   | 22,826,837   | 10,444,938   |
| Total Governmental Funds               | \$26,635,949 | \$28,133,929 | \$14,501,712 |

Note: The City implemented GASB 54 in 2010.



| 2005                                    | 2004              | 2003                  | 2002                                  | 2001                  |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2003                                    | 2004              | 2003                  | 2002                                  | 2001                  |
| \$99,302                                | \$151,359         | \$161,318             | \$145,434                             | \$204,815             |
| 3,848,239                               | 3,801,648         | 4,634,250             | 4,751,166                             | 4,789,106             |
| , ,                                     | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>              |                                       | <u> </u>              |
| 3,947,541                               | 3,953,007         | 4,795,568             | 4,896,600                             | 4,993,921             |
|   |                   |                       |                                       |                       |
|   |                   |                       |                                       |                       |
| 1,868,745                               | 932,454           | 1,012,722             | 247,085                               | 1,355,357             |
|   |                   |                       |                                       |                       |
| 851,780                                 | 943,201           | 1,117,585             | 1,456,501                             | 1,041,451             |
| 735,471                                 | 678,299           | 631,875               | 576,357                               | 522,235               |
| 7,962,465                               | 10,286,763        | 10,268,190            | 14,016,454                            | 12,057,860            |
|   | <del></del>       |                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                       |
| 11,418,461                              | 12,840,717        | 13,030,372            | 16,296,397                            | 14,976,903            |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , , , , , , , , , | - , ,                 | -, , , , , , ,                        | ,,                    |
| \$15,366,002                            | \$16,793,724      | \$17,825,940          | \$21,192,997                          | \$19,970,824          |
| \$12,500,00 <u>2</u>                    | Ψ10,,             | \$17,3 <b>2</b> 5,710 | Ψ=1,10 <b>2</b> ,001                  | \$17,770,0 <b>2</b> 1 |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | 2010           | 2009         | 2008          | 2007         | 2006        |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| Revenues   |                |              |               |              |             |
| Property Taxes   | \$4,900,091    | \$5,534,076  | \$5,453,873   | \$5,501,086  | \$5,268,129 |
| Income Taxes   | 8,290,533      | 8,311,273    | 8,463,897     | 8,674,233    | 6,741,479   |
| Special Assessments  | 2,721,858      | 2,863,451    | 2,725,157     | 3,019,836    | 2,841,329   |
| Intergovernmental  | 5,687,247      | 3,745,257    | 3,444,675     | 3,965,660    | 3,311,300   |
| Interest   | 71,301         | 155,891      | 426,403       | 1,014,924    | 766,878     |
| Fees, Licenses and Permits                                     | 27,587         | 474,395      | 451,096       | 416,655      | 606,335     |
| Fines and Forfeitures  | 1,151,835      | 686,194      | 643,670       | 547,248      | 578,346     |
| Rentals  | 126,271        | 130,790      | 122,628       | 620,707      | 158,687     |
| Charges for Services   | 608,561        | 640,340      | 996,316       | 587,344      | 306,598     |
| Other  | 668,973        | 500,572      | 521,451       | 220,916      | 152,374     |
| Total Revenues   | 24,254,257     | 23,042,239   | 23,249,166    | 24,568,609   | 20,731,455  |
| Expenditures   |                |              |               |              |             |
| Current:   |                |              |               |              |             |
| General Government:  |                |              |               |              |             |
| Legislative and Executive                                      | 2,364,218      | 2,631,006    | 2,793,959     | 2,383,974    | 2,424,399   |
| Judicial System  | 520,867        | 541,010      | 490,556       | 472,870      | 453,396     |
| Security of Persons and Property:                              | 320,007        | 511,010      | 170,330       | 172,070      | 155,570     |
| Police   | 5,236,295      | 5,482,855    | 5,393,378     | 5,116,404    | 4,842,681   |
| Fire   | 4,326,610      | 4,298,797    | 4,130,488     | 3,867,768    | 3,484,989   |
| Public Health Services   | 127,799        | 129,249      | 133,196       | 135,702      | 130,178     |
| Leisure Time Activities  | 356,328        | 351,427      | 403,482       | 400,970      | 370,605     |
| Community Development  | 215,342        | 244,319      | 294,638       | 236.405      | 204,704     |
|  | 639,842        | 716,900      | 773,098       | 714,860      | 643,659     |
| Building Department<br>Transportation                          |                |              |               |              |             |
|  | 1,830,847      | 2,089,754    | 2,247,498     | 2,237,033    | 1,748,928   |
| Basic Utility Services   | 2,335,128      | 2,282,521    | 2,480,311     | 2,280,720    | 2,135,250   |
| Swimming Pools   | 263,621        | 318,555      | 330,541       | 298,761      | 274,413     |
| Capital Outlay   | 2,738,593      | 2,654,497    | 4,004,012     | 10,014,436   | 3,821,801   |
| Debt Service:  | 10.506.156     | 10.455.045   | 10.261.772    | 1 215 524    | 1 175 441   |
| Principal Retirement   | 19,506,156     | 19,466,247   | 18,361,773    | 1,315,524    | 1,175,441   |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                    | 1,200,981      | 1,252,209    | 1,398,321     | 520,804      | 415,518     |
| Capital Appreciation Bonds Accretion                           | 541,414        | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0           |
| Note Issuance Costs  | 222,738        | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0           |
| Total Expenditures   | 42,426,779     | 42,459,346   | 43,235,251    | 29,996,231   | 22,125,962  |
| Excess of Revenues Over  |                |              |               |              |             |
| (Under) Expenditures   | (18,172,522)   | (19,417,107) | (19,986,085)  | (5,427,622)  | (1,394,507) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                 |                |              |               |              |             |
| Sale of Capital Assets   | 6,447          | 0            | 5,423         | 7,468        | 173,253     |
| Inception of Capital Lease                                     | 108,685        | 0            | 174,902       | 0            | 356,964     |
| Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes Issued                      | 3,479          | 103,670      | 0             | 0            | 0           |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Issued                                 | 2,000,000      | 18,550,000   | 18,010,000    | 17,000,000   | 0           |
| OPWC Loans Issued  | 421,321        | 43,535       | 297,780       | 0            | 0           |
| OWDA Loan Proceeds   | 0              | 0            | 0             | 2,052,371    | 0           |
| General Obligation Bonds Issued                                | 0              | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0           |
| General Obligation Notes Issued                                | 0              | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0           |
| Premium on General Obligation Notes                            | 0              | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0           |
| Compensation for Loss of Asset                                 | 0              | 10,707       | 0             | 0            | 0           |
| Transfers In   | 673,478        | 1,110,000    | 1,257,232     | 1,650,547    | 945,000     |
| Transfers Out  | (673,478)      | (1,110,000)  | (1,257,232)   | (1,650,547)  | (945,000)   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                           | 2,539,932      | 18,707,912   | 18,488,105    | 19,059,839   | 530,217     |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                                    | (\$15,632,590) | (\$709,195)  | (\$1,497,980) | \$13,632,217 | (\$864,290) |
|  |                |              |               |              |             |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital<br>Expenditures (a) | 53.6%          | 52.7%        | 48.5%         | 8.8%         | 9.5%        |
|  |                |              |               |              |             |

<sup>(</sup>a) The fluctuations in debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures is the result of the City paying off bond anticipation notes until bonds can be issued.

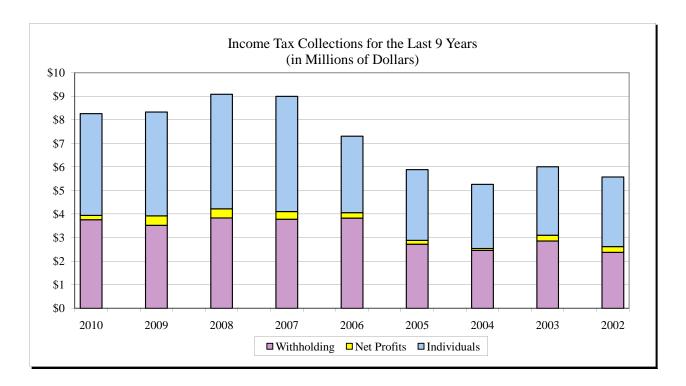
| 2005                           | 2004              | 2003              | 2002               | 2001              |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Φ. <b>. 27</b> 0, 9 <b>7</b> 0 | <b>05.065.007</b> | Φ4.7.67.051       | Φ4 04 <b>2</b> 050 | 0.4.722.cc2       |
| \$5,279,878                    | \$5,265,227       | \$4,767,851       | \$4,942,050        | \$4,733,663       |
| 5,594,529                      | 5,349,183         | 5,739,236         | 5,729,709          | 5,480,272         |
| 2,891,889                      | 2,879,471         | 2,731,482         | 2,810,566          | 2,838,353         |
| 3,205,613                      | 3,026,880         | 3,733,712         | 5,664,588          | 3,917,807         |
| 459,995                        | 163,416           | 264,118           | 472,003            | 679,836           |
| 638,644                        | 534,101           | 748,651           | 604,012            | 169,739           |
| 472,986                        | 521,519           | 489,830           | 450,711            | 467,915           |
| 184,116                        | 166,792           | 105,893           | 42,530             | 97,359            |
| 257,754<br>79,832              | 346,546<br>31,795 | 303,336<br>17,128 | 276,359<br>71,598  | 284,989<br>48,570 |
| 19,065,236                     | 18,284,930        | 18,901,237        | 21,064,126         | 18,718,503        |
| 2,140,190                      | 2,171,553         | 1,955,867         | 1,954,740          | 1,914,256         |
| 426,959                        | 437,166           | 444,559           | 365,555            | 370,071           |
| 4,522,458                      | 4,376,502         | 4,178,466         | 3,887,106          | 3,853,690         |
| 3,400,649                      | 3,279,987         | 2,978,482         | 2,777,117          | 2,569,171         |
| 127,609                        | 136,516           | 168,765           | 111,483            | 102,938           |
| 341,400                        | 393,217           | 467,343           | 360,608            | 334,721           |
| 219,507                        | 185,669           | 207,345           | 139,688            | 130,464           |
| 569,766                        | 572,410           | 719,646           | 630,633            | 544,835           |
| 1,940,539                      | 1,779,840         | 1,675,861         | 1,547,080          | 1,480,690         |
| 1,840,926                      | 1,930,402         | 1,968,487         | 1,918,152          | 1,930,490         |
| 266,658                        | 351,821           | 461,665           | 498,134            | 493,966           |
| 3,208,757                      | 2,583,885         | 7,510,874         | 8,339,672          | 2,443,991         |
| 1,070,655                      | 1,019,245         | 9,342,841         | 6,318,734          | 1,394,639         |
| 427,297                        | 460,865           | 431,485           | 385,878            | 260,248           |
| 0                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                 |
| 0                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                 |
| 20,503,370                     | 19,679,078        | 32,511,686        | 29,234,580         | 17,824,170        |
| (1,438,134)                    | (1,394,148)       | (13,610,449)      | (8,170,454)        | 894,333           |
| 10,412                         | 6,023             | 2,731             | 32,677             | 211,625           |
| 0                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                 |
| 0                              | 0                 | 20,074            | 0                  | 0                 |
| 0                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                 |
| 0                              | 355,909           | 820,587           | 446,333            | 665,490           |
| 0                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                 |
| 0                              | 0                 | 9,400,000         | 0                  | 0                 |
| 0                              | 0                 | 0                 | 8,900,000          | 5,900,000         |
| 0                              | 0                 | 0                 | 13,617             | 6,195             |
| 0                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                 |
| 732,917                        | 407,500           | 348,103           | 1,403,833          | 1,802,751         |
| (732,917)                      | (407,500)         | (348,103)         | (1,403,833)        | (1,802,751)       |
| 10,412                         | 361,932           | 10,243,392        | 9,392,627          | 6,783,310         |
|                                | (\$1,032,216)     | (\$3,367,057)     | \$1,222,173        | \$7,677,643       |
| (\$1,427,722)                  | (ψ1,032,210)      | (++,+++,+++)      |                    | ,.,,              |

Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections
Last Nine Years (1)

| Tax<br>Year (2) | Tax Rate (3) | Total Tax<br>Collected | Taxes from<br>Withholding | Percentage<br>of Taxes<br>from<br>Withholding | Taxes From<br>Net Profits | Percentage<br>of Taxes<br>from<br>Net Profits | Taxes<br>From<br>Individuals | Percentage<br>of Taxes<br>from<br>Individuals |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| 2010            | 2.00 %       | \$8,267,892            | \$3,761,738               | 45.50%  | \$180,464                 | 2.18%   | \$4,325,690                  | 52.32%  |
| 2009            | 2.00         | 8,332,487              | 3,525,243                 | 42.31   | 395,796                   | 4.75  | 4,411,448                    | 52.94   |
| 2008            | 2.00         | 9,085,439              | 3,835,277                 | 42.21   | 387,804                   | 4.27  | 4,862,358                    | 53.52   |
| 2007            | 2.00         | 8,997,144              | 3,777,901                 | 41.99   | 327,496                   | 3.64  | 4,891,747                    | 54.37   |
| 2006            | 2.00         | 7,309,426              | 3,830,126                 | 52.40   | 229,265                   | 3.14  | 3,250,035                    | 44.46   |
| 2005            | 1.50         | 5,889,209              | 2,720,121                 | 46.19   | 164,850                   | 2.80  | 3,004,238                    | 51.01   |
| 2004            | 1.50         | 5,258,353              | 2,458,664                 | 46.76   | 80,510                    | 1.53  | 2,719,179                    | 51.71   |
| 2003            | 1.50         | 6,005,698              | 2,854,627                 | 47.53   | 249,266                   | 4.15  | 2,901,805                    | 48.32   |
| 2002            | 1.50         | 5,573,741              | 2,373,168                 | 42.58   | 247,983                   | 4.45  | 2,952,590                    | 52.97   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Information prior to 2002 is not available.

(3) The City's income tax rate was increased by a majority vote of residents in August 2005 and became effective January 1, 2006.



<sup>(2) 2002</sup> through 2010 are on an Accrual Basis.

Income Tax Statistics 2009 and 2001

### 2009 (1)

| Income<br>Range     | Number of Filers | Percent of Filers | Taxable<br>Income | Percent of<br>Taxable Income |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| \$0 - \$24,999      | 2,421            | 34.45%            | \$25,239,335      | 7.24%                        |
| \$25,000 - \$49,999 | 1,779            | 25.31             | 65,852,753        | 18.89                        |
| \$50,000 - \$74,999 | 1,304            | 18.56             | 80,118,155        | 22.98                        |
| \$75,000 - \$99,999 | 733              | 10.43             | 62,753,595        | 18.00                        |
| Over \$100,000      | 791              | 11.25             | 114,730,486       | 32.89                        |
| Total               | 7,028            | 100.00%           | \$348,694,324     | 100.00%                      |

### 2001 (2)

| Income<br>Range     | Number of Filers | Percent of Filers | Taxable<br>Income | Percent of Taxable Income |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| \$0 - \$24,999      | 2,605            | 34.54%            | \$26,735,621      | 8.03%                     |
| \$25,000 - \$49,999 | 2,206            | 29.25             | 82,287,624        | 24.70                     |
| \$50,000 - \$74,999 | 1,502            | 19.90             | 92,021,417        | 27.62                     |
| \$75,000 - \$99,999 | 706              | 9.36              | 60,447,804        | 18.14                     |
| Over \$100,000      | 524              | 6.95              | 71,646,224        | 21.51                     |
| Total               | 7,543            | 100.00%           | \$333,138,690     | 100.00%                   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Information for 2009 is the most current available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Information prior to 2001 is not available.

Principal Income Taxpayers Current Year and Seven Years Ago (Cash Basis) (1)

The following are the principal income taxpayers in the City; ranked in order of payroll withholding.

| 2010 Taxpayers                            | Ranking |
|---|---------|
|   |         |
| South Euclid-Lyndhurst Board of Education | 1       |
| University Hospitals Health System        | 2       |
| Notre Dame College                        | 3       |
| City of South Euclid                      | 4       |
| University Suburban Health Center         | 5       |
| Cuyahoga County Auditors                  | 6       |
| AeroControlex Group Inc.                  | 7       |
| Rochling Glastic Composites, LP           | 8       |
| Riser Foods                               | 9       |
| University Dermatologists Inc.            | 10      |

| 2003 Taxpayers                            | Ranking |
|---|---------|
|   |         |
| South Euclid-Lyndhurst Board of Education | 1       |
| Transdigm Inc.                            | 2       |
| City of South Euclid                      | 3       |
| Glastic Corporation                       | 4       |
| University Suburban Health Center         | 5       |
| Allergy Immunology Association Inc.       | 6       |
| Cleveland Physicians                      | 7       |
| Riser Foods                               | 8       |
| Notre Dame College                        | 9       |
| Cuyahoga County Auditors                  | 10      |

Due to legal restrictions and confidentially requirements, the City cannot disclose the amount of withholding.

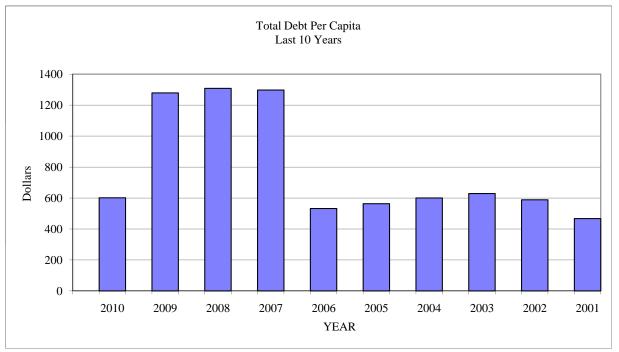
(1) Information prior to 2003 is not available.

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

Ratio of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita Last Ten Years

| <u>Y</u> ear | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Special<br>Assessment<br>Bonds | OPWC<br>Loans | OWDA<br>Loans | Capital<br>Leases | Police<br>and<br>Fire<br>Pension | General<br>Obligation<br>Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 2010         | \$6,083,267                    | \$190,000                      | \$2,235,704   | \$1,724,826   | \$217,631         | \$295,528                        | \$2,001,739  |
| 2009         | 7,078,990                      | 230,000                        | 1,869,186     | 1,810,714     | 254,052           | 302,301                          | 18,558,639   |
| 2008         | 7,973,354                      | 270,000                        | 1,935,257     | 1,893,877     | 406,035           | 308,796                          | 18,010,000   |
| 2007         | 8,842,976                      | 305,000                        | 1,747,086     | 1,974,401     | 356,546           | 315,023                          | 17,000,000   |
| 2006         | 9,711,038                      | 340,000                        | 1,856,693     | 0             | 291,856           | 320,994                          | 0  |
| 2005         | 10,586,506                     | 375,000                        | 1,966,300     | 0             | 0                 | 326,720                          | 0  |
| 2004         | 11,174,994                     | 405,000                        | 2,216,053     | 0             | 0                 | 332,209                          | 0  |
| 2003         | 12,089,994                     | 435,000                        | 1,929,124     | 0             | 0                 | 337,474                          | 0  |
| 2002         | 3,005,000                      | 460,000                        | 1,146,332     | 0             | 0                 | 342,520                          | 8,900,000  |
| 2001         | 3,542,458                      | 485,000                        | 718,895       | 0             | 0                 | 347,358                          | 5,901,549  |

(1) The personal income and population can be found on S24.



| Total<br>Debt | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income (1) | Per<br>Capita (1) |
|---------------|---|-------------------|
| \$12,748,695  | 2.35%                                   | \$601             |
| 30,103,882    | 6.06                                    | 1,279             |
| 30,797,319    | 6.19                                    | 1,308             |
| 30,541,032    | 6.14                                    | 1,298             |
| 12,520,581    | 2.38                                    | 532               |
| 13,254,526    | 2.52                                    | 563               |
| 14,128,256    | 2.68                                    | 600               |
| 14,791,592    | 2.81                                    | 628               |
| 13,853,852    | 2.63                                    | 589               |
| 10,995,260    | 2.09                                    | 467               |

### Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Estimated True Values and Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Years

| Year | Population | (1) | Estimated True Values of Taxable Property (2) | Bonded<br>Debt (3) | Ratio of Bonded Debt to Estimated True Values of Taxable Property | Bonded<br>Debt Per<br>Capita |
|------|------------|-----|---|--------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 2010 | 21,209     | b   | \$1,258,638,251                               | \$6,083,267        | 0.48 %  | \$286.82                     |
| 2009 | 23,537     | a   | 1,250,127,423                                 | 7,078,990          | 0.57  | 300.76                       |
| 2008 | 23,537     | a   | 1,411,689,760                                 | 7,973,354          | 0.56  | 338.76                       |
| 2007 | 23,537     | a   | 1,313,072,481                                 | 8,842,976          | 0.67  | 375.71                       |
| 2006 | 23,537     | a   | 1,336,234,226                                 | 9,711,038          | 0.73  | 412.59                       |
| 2005 | 23,537     | a   | 1,224,421,930                                 | 10,586,506         | 0.86  | 449.78                       |
| 2004 | 23,537     | a   | 1,221,430,277                                 | 11,174,994         | 0.91  | 474.78                       |
| 2003 | 23,537     | a   | 1,211,632,103                                 | 12,089,994         | 1.00  | 513.66                       |
| 2002 | 23,537     | a   | 1,114,318,570                                 | 3,005,000          | 0.27  | 127.67                       |
| 2001 | 23,537     | a   | 1,110,215,623                                 | 3,542,458          | 0.32  | 150.51                       |

### Sources:

- (1) U. S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population
  - (a) 2000 Federal Census
  - (b) 2010 Federal Census
- (2) Cuyahoga County Auditor
- (3) Includes all general obligation bonded debt

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt December 31, 2010

| Jurisdiction                                | Governmental<br>Activities Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage<br>Applicable<br>to City (1) | Amount Applicable to City of South Euclid |
|---|--|---|---|
| Direct - City of South Euclid               |  |   |   |
| General Obligation Bonds                    | \$6,083,267                                    | 100.00%                                 | \$6,083,267                               |
| Special Assessment Bonds                    | 190,000  | 100.00%                                 | 190,000                                   |
| OPWC Loans                                  | 2,235,704                                      | 100.00%                                 | 2,235,704                                 |
| OWDA Loans                                  | 1,724,826                                      | 100.00%                                 | 1,724,826                                 |
| Capital Leases                              | 217,631  | 100.00%                                 | 217,631                                   |
| Police and Fire Pension                     | 295,528  | 100.00%                                 | 295,528                                   |
| Notes Payable                               | 21,143,738                                     | 100.00%                                 | 21,143,738                                |
| Total Direct                                | 31,890,694                                     |   | 31,890,694                                |
| Overlapping                                 |  |   |   |
| South Euclid-Lyndhurst City School District |  |   |   |
| General Obligation Bonds                    | 7,326,185                                      | 93.49%                                  | 6,849,250                                 |
| Cleveland Heights School District           | .,,  |   | 2,2 2, 2 2                                |
| General Obligation Bonds                    | 9,390,000                                      | 6.51%                                   | 611,289                                   |
| Energy Conservation Bonds                   | 5,500,000                                      | 6.51%                                   | 358,050                                   |
| Capital Lease Obligations                   | 1,271,932                                      | 6.51%                                   | 82,803                                    |
| Cuyahoga County (2)                         |  |   |   |
| General Obligation Bonds                    | 141,947,000                                    | 1.37%                                   | 1,944,674                                 |
| Revenue Bonds                               | 88,220,000                                     | 1.37%                                   | 1,208,614                                 |
| Capital Lease Obligations                   | 20,863,000                                     | 1.37%                                   | 285,823                                   |
| Loans Payable                               | 4,103,000                                      | 1.37%                                   | 56,211                                    |
| Cleveland Heights University                |  |   |   |
| Heights Public Library                      |  |   |   |
| Capital Lease Obligations                   | 548,568  | 6.51%                                   | 35,712                                    |
| Greater Cleveland Regional                  |  |   |   |
| Transit Authority                           |  |   |   |
| General Obligation Bonds                    | 157,545,585                                    | 1.37%                                   | 2,158,375                                 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes                     | 8,000,000                                      | 1.37%                                   | 109,600                                   |
| Capital Lease Obligations                   | 20,869,675                                     | 1.37%                                   | 285,915                                   |
| SIB Loan                                    | 2,459,509                                      | 1.37%                                   | 33,695                                    |
| Total Overlapping Debt                      | 468,044,454                                    |   | 14,020,011                                |
| Total                                       | \$499,935,148                                  |   | \$45,910,705                              |

<sup>(1)</sup> The percentage of gross indebtedness of the City's overlapping political subdivisions was determined by dividing each overlapping subdivision's assessed valuation within the City by its total assessed valuation.

Source: Cuyahoga County Auditor

<sup>(2)</sup> The special taxing districts' debt (which includes the Cleveland Metropolitan Park District, Cuyahoga Community College and the Cleveland-Cuyahoga Port Authority) is included in the County total.

Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Years

|   | 2010          | 2009          | 2008          | 2007          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Population  | 21,209        | 23,537        | 23,537        | 23,537        |
| Total Assessed Property Value   | \$408,512,770 | \$407,015,640 | \$458,340,285 | \$459,486,360 |
| General Bonded Debt Outstanding:  |               |               |               |               |
| General Obligation Bonds  | \$5,611,408   | \$6,234,994   | \$7,299,994   | \$8,304,994   |
| Special Assessment Bonds  | 190,000       | 230,000       | 270,000       | 305,000       |
| Bond Anticipation Notes   | 21,070,000    | 20,358,639    | 19,810,000    | 18,800,000    |
| OPWC Loans  | 2,235,704     | 1,869,186     | 1,935,257     | 1,747,086     |
| OWDA Loans  | 1,724,826     | 1,810,714     | 1,893,877     | 1,974,401     |
| Total Gross Indebtedness  | 30,831,938    | 30,503,533    | 31,209,128    | 31,131,481    |
| Less:   | 30,031,730    | 30,303,333    | 31,207,120    | 31,131,401    |
| Special Assessment Bonds  | (190,000)     | (230,000)     | (270,000)     | (305,000)     |
| OPWC Loans  | (2,235,704)   | (1,869,186)   | (1,935,257)   | (1,747,086)   |
| OWDA Loans  | (1,724,826)   | (1,810,714)   | (1,893,877)   | (1,974,401)   |
| General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund Balance                             | (642,371)     | (708,103)     | (640,146)     | (631,492)     |
| General Obligation Bond Rethement I and Balance                             | (0+2,371)     | (700,103)     | (040,140)     | (031,472)     |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Debt Limit                                     | 26,039,037    | 25,885,530    | 26,469,848    | 26,473,502    |
| Overall Legal Debt Limit  |               |               |               |               |
| (10 ½ % of Assessed Valuation)  | 42,893,841    | 42,736,642    | 48,125,730    | 48,246,068    |
| Legal Debt Margin Within 10 ½ % Limitations                                 | \$16,854,804  | \$16,851,112  | \$21,655,882  | \$21,772,566  |
| Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit                         | 39.29%        | 39.43%        | 45.00%        | 45.13%        |
| Unvoted Debt Limitation   |               |               |               |               |
| 5 1/2 % of Assessed Valuation   | \$22,468,202  | \$22,385,860  | \$25,208,716  | \$25,271,750  |
| Total Gross Indebtedness<br>Less:   | 30,831,938    | 30,503,533    | 31,209,128    | 31,131,481    |
| Special Assessment Bonds  | (190,000)     | (230,000)     | (270,000)     | (305,000)     |
| OPWC Loans  | (2,235,704)   | (1,869,186)   | (1,935,257)   | (1,747,086)   |
| OWDA Loans  | (1,724,826)   | (1,810,714)   | (1,893,877)   | (1,974,401)   |
|   | * * * * * *   |               | (7,299,994)   | (8,304,994)   |
| Voted General Obligation Bonds  | (5,611,408)   | (6,234,994)   |               |               |
| General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund Balance                             | (642,371)     | (708,103)     | (640,146)     | (631,492)     |
| Net Debt Within 5 ½ % Limitations   | 20,427,629    | 19,650,536    | 19,169,854    | 18,168,508    |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin Within 5 1/2 % Limitations                        | \$2,040,573   | \$2,735,324   | \$6,038,862   | \$7,103,242   |
|   |               |               |               |               |
| Unvoted legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the<br>Unvoted Debt Limitation | 9.08%         | 12.22%        | 23.96%        | 28.11%        |

Source: City Financial Records

| 2006          | 2005          | 2004          | 2003          | 2002          | 2001          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 23,537        | 23,537        | 23,537        | 23,537        | 23,537        | 23,537        |
| \$465,051,645 | \$428,196,500 | \$428,020,457 | \$424,956,568 | \$389,649,944 | \$388,535,868 |
|               |               |               |               |               |               |
| \$9,279,994   | \$10,239,994  | \$11,174,994  | \$12,089,994  | \$3,005,000   | \$3,542,458   |
| 340,000       | 375,000       | 405,000       | 435,000       | 460,000       | 485,000       |
| 1,800,000     | 0             | 0             | 0             | 8,900,000     | 5,901,549     |
| 1,856,693     | 1,966,300     | 2,216,053     | 1,929,124     | 1,146,332     | 718,895       |
|               | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| 13,276,687    | 12,581,294    | 13,796,047    | 14,454,118    | 13,511,332    | 10,647,902    |
| (340,000)     | (375,000)     | (405,000)     | (435,000)     | (460,000)     | (485,000)     |
| (1,856,693)   | (1,966,300)   | (2,216,053)   | (1,929,124)   | (1,146,332)   | (718,895)     |
| 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| (624,400)     | (586,697)     | (528,218)     | (480,323)     | (429,268)     | (373,139)     |
| 10,455,594    | 9,653,297     | 10,646,776    | 11,609,671    | 11,475,732    | 9,070,868     |
| 48,830,423    | 44,960,633    | 44,942,148    | 44,620,440    | 40,913,244    | 40,796,266    |
| 40,030,423    | 44,700,033    | 77,772,170    | 44,020,440    | 40,713,244    | 40,770,200    |
| \$38,374,829  | \$35,307,336  | \$34,295,372  | \$33,010,769  | \$29,437,512  | \$31,725,398  |
| 78.59%        | 78.53%        | 76.31%        | 73.98%        | 71.95%        | 77.77%        |
|               |               |               |               |               |               |
| \$25,577,840  | \$23,550,808  | \$23,541,125  | \$23,372,611  | \$21,430,747  | \$21,369,473  |
| 13,276,687    | 12,581,294    | 13,796,047    | 14,454,118    | 13,511,332    | 10,647,902    |
| (340,000)     | (375,000)     | (405,000)     | (435,000)     | (460,000)     | (485,000)     |
| (1,856,693)   | (1,966,300)   | (2,216,053)   | (1,929,124)   | (1,146,332)   | (718,895)     |
| 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| (9,279,994)   | (10,239,994)  | (11,174,994)  | (12,089,994)  | (3,005,000)   | (3,542,458)   |
| (624,400)     | (586,697)     | (528,218)     | (480,323)     | (429,268)     | (373,139)     |
| 1,175,600     | 0             | 0             | 0             | 8,470,732     | 5,528,410     |
| \$24,402,240  | \$23,550,808  | \$23,541,125  | \$23,372,611  | \$12,960,015  | \$15,841,063  |
| 95.40%        | 100.00%       | 100.00%       | 100.00%       | 60.47%        | 74.13%        |

# **City of South Euclid**

### Principal Employers Current Year and Four Years Ago (1)

| 20     | 1 | Λ |  |
|--------|---|---|--|
| - /.11 |   | " |  |

| Employer                                  | Number of Employees |
|---|---------------------|
| • •                                       |                     |
| Notre Dame College                        | 1,222               |
| South Euclid-Lyndhurst Board of Education | 436                 |
| University Hospitals Health System        | 410                 |
| City of South Euclid                      | 296                 |
| AeroControlex Group Inc                   | 218                 |
| Riser Foods Company                       | 175                 |
| Rochling Glastic Composites LP            | 163                 |
| University Suburban Health Center         | 161                 |
| University Dermatologists Inc             | 46                  |
| Allergy Immunology Assoc. Inc.            | 23                  |
|   | _                   |
| Total                                     | 3,150               |
| Total Employment within the City          | n/a                 |
|   |                     |
| 2006                                      |                     |
|   | Number of           |
| Employer                                  | Employees           |
|   |                     |
| Notre Dame College                        | 566                 |
| South Euclid-Lyndhurst Board of Education | 440                 |
| Marc Glassman Inc.                        | 337                 |
| Cuyahoga County Auditor                   | 267                 |
| City of South Euclid                      | 199                 |
| University Suburban Health Center         | 192                 |
| Glastic Corporation                       | 175                 |
| Riser Foods Company                       | 156                 |
| - ·                                       |                     |

Source: Regional Income Tax Agency

Total Employment within the City

(1) Information prior to 2006 not available.

n/a - Information not available

Walgreen Company

TransDigm

Total

135

74

2,541

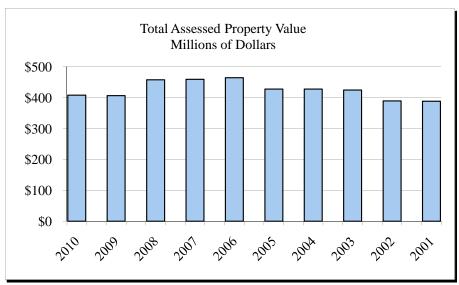
n/a

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

| Year | Population ( | (1)_ | Total Personal<br>Income (5) | Personal<br>Income<br>Per Capita | Median<br>Household<br>Income (1) | Median<br>Age (1) |
|------|--------------|------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2010 | 21,209       | b    | \$541,402,143                | \$25,527                         | \$67,358                          | 35                |
| 2009 | 23,537       | a    | 526,828,671                  | 22,383                           | 48,346                            | 38                |
| 2008 | 23,537       | a    | 526,828,671                  | 22,383                           | 48,346                            | 38                |
| 2007 | 23,537       | a    | 526,828,671                  | 22,383                           | 48,346                            | 38                |
| 2006 | 23,537       | a    | 526,828,671                  | 22,383                           | 48,346                            | 38                |
| 2005 | 23,537       | a    | 526,828,671                  | 22,383                           | 48,346                            | 38                |
| 2004 | 23,537       | a    | 526,828,671                  | 22,383                           | 48,346                            | 38                |
| 2003 | 23,537       | a    | 526,828,671                  | 22,383                           | 48,346                            | 38                |
| 2002 | 23,537       | a    | 526,828,671                  | 22,383                           | 48,346                            | 38                |
| 2001 | 23,537       | a    | 526,828,671                  | 22,383                           | 48,346                            | 38                |

- (1) Source: U. S. Census
  - (a) Years 2001 through 2009 2000 Federal Census
  - (b) Year 2010 2010 Federal Census
- (2) Source: Ohio Department of Education Website: "http://www.ode.state.oh.us/data/"
- (3) Cuyahoga County Planning Commission
- (4) Source: Cuyahoga County Auditor
- (5) Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population



| Educational<br>Attainment:<br>Bachelor's<br>Degree<br>or Higher (1) | School Enrollment (2) | Cuyahoga<br>County<br>Unemployment<br>Rate (3) | Total<br>Assessed<br>Property<br>Value (4) |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| 67.0%   | 4,296                 | 8.6%   | \$408,512,770                              |
| 67.0  | 4,269                 | 9.0  | 407,015,640                                |
| 67.0  | 4,336                 | 7.1  | 458,340,285                                |
| 67.0  | 4,307                 | 6.1  | 459,486,360                                |
| 67.0  | 4,462                 | 5.5  | 465,051,645                                |
| 65.5  | 4,613                 | 5.9  | 428,196,500                                |
| 65.6  | 4,669                 | 6.3  | 428,020,457                                |
| 59.2  | 4,634                 | 6.2  | 424,956,568                                |
| 58.8  | 4,392                 | 5.7  | 389,649,944                                |
| 58.6  | 4,452                 | 4.5  | 388,535,868                                |

City Government Employees by Function/Program
Last Nine Years (1)

| Function/Program                 | 2010   | 2009   | 2008   | 2007   | 2006   |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Government:              |        |        |        |        |        |
| Legislative and Executive        |        |        |        |        |        |
| City Council                     | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   |
| Mayors Office                    | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| Finance                          | 4.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   | 5.00   | 5.00   |
| Law                              | 2.50   | 2.50   | 2.50   | 3.00   | 3.00   |
| Civil Service                    | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| Municipal Complex                | 1.00   | 1.00   | 2.00   | 3.00   | 3.00   |
| Engineering                      | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00   |
| Judicial System                  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Municipal Court                  | 12.00  | 12.00  | 12.00  | 10.00  | 10.00  |
| Security of Persons and Property |        |        |        |        |        |
| Police                           | 58.00  | 58.00  | 58.00  | 59.00  | 58.00  |
| Fire                             | 38.00  | 38.00  | 38.00  | 37.00  | 36.00  |
| Leisure Time Activities          |        |        |        |        |        |
| Recreation                       | 1.00   | 1.00   | 2.00   | 3.00   | 3.00   |
| Community Center                 | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   |
| Community Development            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Boards and Commissions</b>    | 9.00   | 9.00   | 9.00   | 10.00  | 10.00  |
| Community Relations              | 1.50   | 1.50   | 1.50   | 1.00   | 2.00   |
| Economic Development             | 1.00   | 0.50   | 1.00   | 1.00   | 0.00   |
| Building Department              | 10.00  | 10.00  | 12.00  | 11.00  | 11.00  |
| Transportation                   |        |        |        |        |        |
| Service Department               | 21.00  | 21.00  | 22.00  | 23.00  | 23.00  |
| Service Garage                   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| Basic Utility Services           |        |        |        |        |        |
| Curbside Recycling               | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| Swimming Pools                   | 30.00  | 30.00  | 30.00  | 30.00  | 35.00  |
| Totals:                          | 208.00 | 207.50 | 213.00 | 215.00 | 218.00 |

Source: City of South Euclid, Annual budget approved by March of each year.

**Method:** Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee at year end.

(1) Information prior to 2002 is not available.

| 2005   | 2004    | 2003   | 2002   |
|--------|---------|--------|--------|
|        |         |        |        |
|        |         |        |        |
| 4.00   | 4.00    | 4.00   | 4.00   |
| 2.00   | 2.00    | 2.00   | 3.00   |
| 5.00   | 5.00    | 5.00   | 5.00   |
| 2.00   | 2.00    | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| 2.00   | 2.00    | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| 2.00   | 3.00    | 3.00   | 3.00   |
| 1.00   | 1.00    | 1.00   | 1.00   |
|        |         |        |        |
| 10.00  | 11.00   | 12.00  | 9.00   |
|        |         |        |        |
| 64.00  | 64.00   | 65.00  | 64.00  |
| 34.00  | 34.00   | 33.00  | 33.00  |
|        |         |        |        |
| 3.00   | 3.00    | 3.00   | 3.00   |
| 4.00   | 4.00    | 6.00   | 6.00   |
|        |         |        |        |
| 10.00  | 10.00   | 10.00  | 10.00  |
| 2.00   | 1.00    | 1.00   | 1.00   |
| 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|        |         |        |        |
| 11.00  | 11.00   | 11.00  | 12.00  |
|        |         |        |        |
| 21.00  | 21.00   | 20.00  | 20.00  |
| 2.00   | 2.00    | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| 2.00   | • • • • | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| 2.00   | 2.00    | 2.00   | 2.00   |
| 52.00  | 52.00   | 52.00  | 52.00  |
|        |         |        |        |
| 233.00 | 234.00  | 236.00 | 234.00 |

Operating Indicators by Function/Program
Last Nine Years (1)

| Function/Program                            | 2010        | 2009        | 2008         | 2007         |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Government                          |             |             |              |              |
| City Council                                |             |             |              |              |
| Ordinances Introduced                       | 64          | 56          | 59           | 72           |
| Resolutions Introduced                      | 90          | 71          | 62           | 75           |
| Municipal Court                             |             |             |              |              |
| Revenues Distributed to City General Fund   | 619,696     | 622,913     | 592,391      | 515,782      |
| Operating Expenses Paid from General Fund   | 540,075     | 609,914     | 502,549      | 473,410      |
| Traffic Charges Filed                       | 5,284       | 5,380       | 5,300        | 5,302        |
| Parking Tickets Processed                   | 3,661       | 4,038       | 4,648        | 4,318        |
| Criminal Charges Filed                      | 1,181       | 1,681       | 2,023        | 2,098        |
| Housing Code Charges Filed                  | 478         | 807         | 1,112        | 1,134        |
| Civil Cases Filed                           | 1,010       | 1,320       | 1,179        | 1,042        |
| Marriages Performed                         | 13          | 6           | 10           | 9            |
| Security of Persons & Property              |             |             |              |              |
| Police                                      |             |             |              |              |
| Number of Stations                          | 1           | 1           | 1            | 1            |
| Policemen and Officers                      | 39          | 40          | 41           | 42           |
| Bike Patrol Fleet                           | 4           | 4           | 4            | 4            |
| S.W.A.T. Members                            | 0           | 0           | 7            | 8            |
| K-9 Units                                   | 2           | 2           | 2            | 2            |
| School Guards                               | 0           | 13          | 13           | 13           |
| Hours of Training                           | 2,976       | 1,695       | 3,336        | 2,792        |
| Number of Persons Arrested                  | 963         | 1,050       | 1,092        | 1,063        |
| Number of Traffic Citations Issued          | 5,537       | 5,163       | 5,757        | 5,376        |
| Number of Parking Violations/Arrests        | 3,654       | 4,034       | 4,641        | 4,316        |
| Police Responses                            | 17,754      | 17,380      | 19,558       | 18,541       |
| 9-1-1 Emergency Calls Received  Fire        | N/A         | N/A         | 7,303        | 5,807        |
| Number of Stations                          | 1           | 1           | 1            | 1            |
| Firemen and Officers                        | 37          | 37          | 37           | 37           |
| Paramedics                                  | 27          | 25          | 26           | 27           |
| Hours of Training                           | 5,135       | 7,520       | 6,290        | 5,641        |
| Number of Incidents                         | 3,063       | 3,200       | 3,139        | 2,929        |
| EMS Responses                               | 1,983       | 2,093       | 2,052        | 1,955        |
| Total Fire Loss                             | \$534,032   | \$317,000   | \$291,600    | \$231,000    |
| Building Department                         |             |             |              |              |
| Residential Building Permits Issued         | 1,850       | 889         | 784          | 827          |
| Estimated Value of Residential Construction | \$6,274,662 | \$4,203,729 | \$5,444,223  | \$5,288,766  |
| Commercial Building Permits Issued          | 18          | 45          | 63           | 63           |
| Estimated Value of Commercial Construction  | \$481,500   | \$1,575,011 | \$16,068,205 | \$14,281,819 |
| Transportation                              |             |             |              |              |
| Number of Trees Planted                     | 116         | 15          | 170          | 311          |
| Tons of Salt Purchased                      | 3,622       | 3,300       | 7,417        | 9,500        |
| Basic Utility Services                      |             |             |              |              |
| Tons Paper Recycling Picked Up              | 381         | 480         | 521          | 580          |
| Tons of Plastic Recycling Picked Up         | 317         | 317         | 316          | 330          |
| Swimming Pools                              |             | _           | _            |              |
| Number of Pools                             | 2           | 2           | 2            | 2            |
| Swimming Pool Receipts                      | \$82,220    | \$86,512    | \$119,300    | \$114,041    |
| Swimming Pool Expenditures                  | \$264,402   | \$315,554   | \$328,423    | \$304,882    |

Source: City of South Euclid

<sup>(1)</sup> Information prior to 2002 is not available.

| 2006        | 2005        | 2004        | 2003        | 2002        |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|             |             |             |             |             |
| 88          | 78          | 94          | 103         | 80          |
| 44          | 66          | 58          | 41          | 49          |
| 520,000     | 454,176     | 466,201     | 480,000     | 430,000     |
| 447,133     | 422,141     | 427,404     | 441,679     | 365,917     |
| 4,602       | 4,304       | 4,239       | 4,708       | 4,446       |
| 6,036       | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         |
| 1,613       | 1,294       | 1,018       | 1,141       | 552         |
| 886         | 480         | 386         | 399         | 78          |
| 1,028       | 943         | 906         | 932         | 811         |
| 9           | 9           | 6           | 15          | 18          |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| 41          | 41          | 41          | 41          | 41          |
| N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         |
| N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         |
| 2           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| 13          | 16          | 18          | 17          | 17          |
| 1,967       | 1,655       | 2,300       | 2,600       | 2,400       |
| 947         | 997         | 990         | 965         | 872         |
| 4,787       | 4,467       | 4,239       | 4,838       | 4,447       |
| 5,709       | 4,756       | 4,115       | 4,299       | 5,272       |
| 16,874      | 17,984      | 15,196      | N/A         | 14,412      |
| 5,545       | 5,576       | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| 35          | 34          | 33          | 32          | 32          |
| 23          | 22          | 21          | 20          | 20          |
| 5,703       | 3,485       | 3,296       | 3,994       | 4,131       |
| 2,926       | 2,938       | 2,894       | 3,056       | 2,882       |
| 2,022       | 2,065       | 2,065       | 2,091       | 1,685       |
| \$335,450   | \$225,200   | \$363,600   | \$363,050   | \$850,100   |
| 976         | 983         | 1,027       | 1,011       | 1,178       |
| \$5,725,155 | \$7,032,396 | \$5,608,679 | \$7,003,250 | \$6,861,206 |
| 36          | 39          | 38          | 45          | 70          |
| \$2,807,093 | \$995,007   | \$1,104,551 | \$3,557,985 | \$7,595,022 |
| 7.4         | 2           | 207         | NT/A        | NT/A        |
| 74          | 3           | 397         | N/A         | N/A         |
| 7,743       | 4,196       | 7,321       | 10,492      | 8,060       |
| 507         | 563         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         |
| 459         | 314         | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         |
| 2           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3           |
| \$121,334   | \$142,635   | \$132,913   | \$155,454   | \$162,770   |
| \$273,248   | \$270,526   | \$350,436   | \$456,467   | \$505,710   |
| ΨΔ13,Δ40    | Ψ210,320    | Ψ550,450    | Ψτ.20,407   | ψ505,710    |

Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program
Last Nine Years (1)

| Function/Program                   | 2010   | 2009   | 2008   | 2007   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| G1 G                               |        |        |        |        |
| General Government                 | 54.002 | 54.002 | 54.002 | 54.002 |
| Total Square Footage (2)           | 54,002 | 54,002 | 54,002 | 54,002 |
| Vehicles                           | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Security of Persons and Property   |        |        |        |        |
| Police                             |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Stations                 | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Vehicles                           | 24     | 24     | 25     | 35     |
| Fire                               |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Stations                 | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Vehicles                           | 10     | 10     | 10     | 11     |
| Leisure Time Activities            |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Parks                    | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |
| Number of Playgrounds              | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Number of Swimming Pools           | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Number of Tennis Courts            | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Number of Community Centers        | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Square Footage of Community Center | 10,582 | 10,582 | 10,582 | 10,582 |
| Building Department                |        |        |        |        |
| Vehicles                           | 9      | 9      | 9      | 10     |
| Transportation                     |        |        |        |        |
| Street Miles                       | 67     | 67     | 67     | 67     |
| Storm Sewer Miles                  | 60     | 60     | 60     | 60     |
| Sanitary Sewer Miles               | 64     | 64     | 64     | 64     |
| Water Line Miles                   | 70     | 70     | 70     | 70     |
| Square Footage of Service Garage   | 13,897 | 13,897 | 13,897 | 13,897 |
| Square Footage of Parking Garage   | 17,542 | 17,542 | 17,542 | 17,542 |
| Vehicles                           | 28     | 28     | 32     | 32     |
| Basic Utility Services             |        |        |        |        |
| Vehicles                           | 16     | 16     | 21     | 19     |

Source: City of South Euclid

<sup>(1)</sup> Information prior to 2002 is not available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total Square Footage includes square footage of the police and fire stations.

| 2006        | 2005        | 2004        | 2003        | 2002        |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|             |             |             |             |             |
| 54,002      | 54,002      | 54.002      | 54.002      | 54.002      |
| 54,002<br>1 | 54,002<br>1 | 54,002<br>1 | 54,002<br>1 | 54,002<br>1 |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
|             |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |             |             |             |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| 30          | 28          | 28          | 28          | 28          |
|             |             |             |             |             |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| 10          | 10          | 9           | 9           | 9           |
|             |             |             |             |             |
| 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           |
| 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           |
| 2           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 3           |
| 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 8           |
| 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| 10,582      | 10,582      | 10,582      | 10,582      | 10,582      |
|             |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |             |             |             |
| 8           | 8           | 8           | 8           | 8           |
|             |             |             |             |             |
| 67          | 61          | 61          | 61          | 61          |
| 60          | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | 56          |
| 64          | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | 56          |
| 70          | N/A         | N/A         | N/A         | 61          |
| 13,897      | 13,897      | 13,897      | 13,897      | 13,897      |
| 17,542      | 17,542      | 17,542      | 17,542      | 17,542      |
| 32          | 29          | 29          | 27          | 27          |
|             |             |             |             |             |
| 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          |
| 19          | 19          | 19          | 19          | 19          |

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)



#### **CITY OF SOUTH EUCLID**

#### **CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

**CERTIFIED JULY 5, 2011**